

US EPA ARCHIVE DOCUMENT

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

PESTICIDE PROGRAM DIALOGUE COMMITTEE MEETING

Radisson Hotel Old Town  
901 North Fairfax Street  
Alexandria, Virginia  
The Jefferson Ballroom

October 21-22, 2004

Day One

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 - - - - -

3 MR. SHARP: Let me say good morning,  
4 and thanks for being here this morning. I know  
5 it is a full agenda, as you all scanned through  
6 it and have seen it. We have a lot of items on  
7 the plate for the next day and a half, a lot of  
8 very important issues, a lot of things that I  
9 know a lot of folks around this table have been  
10 involved in for a number of years or certainly  
11 have expertise in and advice for the Agency, and  
12 we look forward to hearing all your discussion  
13 and working through a number of briefings that  
14 we've also prepared and updates that we've also  
15 prepared to give to you all.

16 I just wanted to note something. I  
17 don't know how many of you have been around for  
18 the full life of PPDC, but I wanted to at  
19 least -- Pineapple raised her hand. Maybe  
20 there's a few others around here, too. There  
21 certainly are some who have been on PPDC for  
22 pretty much its entire extent. But

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1       congratulations to you all. This is,  
2       interestingly, the ninth year of PPDC, and a lot  
3       of you have been involved in this committee,  
4       this advisory group, for much of that time, if  
5       not all of that time, but there's also many of  
6       you who haven't been, who are relatively new to  
7       the group or have just come to the group in the  
8       last several years, and we welcome you and want  
9       to say that this group is very important to the  
10      Agency.

11               We have had a lot of experiences, a lot  
12      of issues, a lot of dialogue, et cetera, with  
13      this advisory group that's been invaluable to  
14      us. When you look back at what we've done, what  
15      we've accomplished, what we've been able to get  
16      advice from this group on in order to move  
17      forward on, we have a very good I think history  
18      of accomplishments that we've been able to  
19      accomplish because of your input and dedication  
20      to this group.

21               FQPA, let me just mention, we're a year  
22      and ten months away from the FQPA deadline. So,

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 the clock is ticking. We're over 7000  
2 tolerances now re-assessed. With the advice  
3 that you've given to us, many of you through  
4 this group and also through the carat and track  
5 groups, we've been able to create a more open,  
6 transparent process, one that involves  
7 stakeholders, much more than we've been able to  
8 in the past. So, real changes there.

9 You have also been able to help us lay  
10 the foundation for the implementation of PRIA.  
11 We've talked a lot about endangered species, and  
12 there's going to be a session tomorrow on the  
13 Endangered Species Protection Program. So, a  
14 new issue or a newer issue, I should say, that  
15 we're now looking for continued advice on.

16 And then, of course, most importantly,  
17 the reduction in risk of pesticides that we've  
18 been able to accomplish. In doing so, still  
19 providing the tools that are needed for  
20 agriculture, registering newer, safer products,  
21 and being able to continue to operate as a  
22 program and be efficient and be effective as a

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 program. So, those are all things that I give  
2 credit to a lot of the people around this table,  
3 because of your advice, your dedication to the  
4 various issues, whether or not they're the  
5 large, big picture issues that are potential  
6 show-stoppers or things that the program needs  
7 to figure out, like an FQPA implementation, all  
8 the way down to small issues that are day to  
9 day, regulatory or policy decisions that many  
10 people just don't focus on.

11 You've been invaluable on both the big  
12 and the small, many opportunities that we've had  
13 to bring these issues up to you all and ask for  
14 specific individuals around the table many times  
15 to take time out of your schedules, to take time  
16 between meetings to do work, to provide advice  
17 to us that is ultimately very helpful, and we  
18 thank you all for that.

19 Now you are giving us advice on a new  
20 phase, on a new transition into the 15-year  
21 rolling review, and we look forward to that  
22 session. We're going to have some discussion on

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 that here in just a few minutes. So, that's  
2 another phase that you are going to be helping  
3 us with. So, we look forward to that.

4 I want to thank you on behalf of  
5 Administrator Levitt, on behalf of Steve  
6 Johnson, on behalf of Susie Hazen, and myself  
7 and all of our EPA colleagues for taking the  
8 time to be here again today and tomorrow and  
9 thanking you for all your hard work and  
10 dedication to this group. Also to the other  
11 agencies that are here, USDA, FDA, Interior and  
12 others have been a part of these groups, Fish &  
13 Wildlife representative as well, I think we have  
14 here, I mentioned Interior as well, but Fish &  
15 Wildlife is going to be here shortly.

16 So, we continue to grow and try to  
17 bring in other agencies as needed and as  
18 pertinent and as specifically in some of these  
19 newer issue areas, like endangered species,  
20 wanting to try in those agencies and making sure  
21 that the Federal Government is hearing from all  
22 of our stakeholders as we're moving down these

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 paths. So, those are all very important to us.

2 So, once again, thank you, and let me  
3 go ahead and turn the microphone over to Jim.

4 MR. JONES: Thanks, Adam, I really  
5 appreciate your attendance and your comments as  
6 well.

7 I want to thank all of you as well on  
8 behalf of the Pesticides Program for your  
9 attendance here today and tomorrow. I know how  
10 hard it is for all of you to be able to devote  
11 the kind of time and attention that you do to  
12 making these meetings. You all have busy jobs  
13 and busy lives, and I appreciate the commitment  
14 that you've made to the PPDC.

15 You've heard some of this before, but I  
16 think it's important to mention again, that the  
17 Pesticide Program Dialogue Committee is a  
18 Federal Advisory -- operates under the Federal  
19 Advisory Committee Act, which is a law that  
20 governs how the United States Government can get  
21 advice, and so there are rules that surround  
22 that, and they involve basically making sure

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 that there is representation amongst your  
2 advisers, all of you, that we are broad -- we  
3 are seeking broad stakeholder participation, and  
4 that it is in an open and transparent manner.  
5 So, we put our agendas on the Federal Register,  
6 we announce these meetings in the Federal  
7 Register, and these meetings are open to the  
8 general public.

9 And I think it's important for us to  
10 remember that, one, this is -- you're an  
11 advisory committee. You're here to give the  
12 Government, in this case the Office of Pesticide  
13 Programs, advice, and there are rules around how  
14 we operate, largely involving equity in  
15 participation and fairness and openness in the  
16 way in which we operate.

17 One of the things I've learned over the  
18 nine years of the PPDC is just how hard it is  
19 for us to get advice, and it's hard because the  
20 issues that we deal with, the issues that we  
21 need advice on, tend to be pretty complicated,  
22 and one of the things that we've tried to do

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 over the last couple of years is to ask you to  
2 increase your engagement in this -- in the PPDC  
3 to more than just the two or three meetings that  
4 we have a year. I have found it hard, and I  
5 think that many of you have observed to us, that  
6 it's very difficult in an hour and a half, maybe  
7 two hours over the course of a day and a half or  
8 two days, to really give meaningful advice on  
9 some of the complicated issues that we're facing  
10 in the Pesticides Program.

11 So, we have tried in the Pesticides  
12 Program to increase our commitment, our level of  
13 engagement, between the meetings, and we have  
14 asked you to increase your commitment, your  
15 level of engagement, between the meetings on  
16 these issues so that we can devote meaningful  
17 time on some of the very complex issues that we  
18 face between meetings so that we can come to  
19 these meetings and you can benefit from that  
20 knowledge, that in-depth look at an issue, and  
21 provide more meaningful advice, and I think that  
22 we are off in that respect to a good start.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 I think that that's captured in both  
2 the registration review work as well as the  
3 pesticide education -- safety education program.  
4 That, though, is going to be something that I  
5 have a commitment to, and I'm really looking for  
6 you to maintain that commitment for those of you  
7 who have been able to engage with us on some of  
8 these issues in between meetings, and for those  
9 of you who haven't, to really think about, can  
10 you really meaningfully give this Agency advice  
11 unless you're giving some of your time, energy  
12 and effort in between meetings on some of these  
13 complicated issues?

14 And I think that this morning's  
15 discussion around registration review, for those  
16 of you who haven't participated in that  
17 particular exercise -- which is fine -- I think  
18 you will see that we are going to benefit from  
19 the depth of engagement that many of you had,  
20 and some of you who we brought into it to make  
21 sure that we had enough depth and breadth in the  
22 stakeholder participation, that it really does

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 enhance the nature and the type of advice that  
2 the Agency can get, and that's really what this  
3 is all about, is getting advice and that it's  
4 informed advice.

5 Which does remind me, actually, Margie  
6 noted that we are in the -- you all know Margie,  
7 I know -- we're in the Jefferson Room here at  
8 the Marriott, and inside, if you all will open  
9 your folders, there is a quote that Margie told  
10 me has been a quote that the Agency has had as  
11 part of its ethic for 30 years, since we  
12 started, and Margie, when she came to the  
13 Pesticides Program, she's made sure it's this  
14 quote that's in our folders and has been since  
15 the PPDC started.

16 The quote is -- it's from Thomas  
17 Jefferson -- it says, "People are inherently  
18 capable of making proper judgments when they are  
19 properly informed," and I think that that  
20 captures what it is that we're trying to do in  
21 this forum and in many of the fora that we  
22 engage in in EPA when we're talking about

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 stakeholder participation. It's about getting  
2 advice that's properly informed, and it's really  
3 important to be properly informed when you're  
4 going to proffer your advice, frankly to anyone,  
5 but as far as I'm concerned, it's most important  
6 when you're doing it to my organization.

7           So, it's really important for all of  
8 you to think about your investment, not just at  
9 these meetings, but between these meetings, and  
10 I know, looking around the room, that many of  
11 you have given us many hours between the last  
12 meeting and this meeting on some of the issues  
13 that we're going to be talking about today, and  
14 I want to thank you all.

15           We'll briefly go over the agenda, talk  
16 not just about what they are, because you can  
17 see what they are, but a little bit of insight  
18 into what it is we're trying to achieve.

19           The first session, as you see, is  
20 registration review, I think pretty  
21 straightforward there. We have had a work group  
22 that's been working quite -- for a little bit

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 over a year and I think is prepared to give us  
2 their insights into registration review, which  
3 is, if you haven't followed this very closely,  
4 registration review is the statutorily mandated  
5 successor to reregistration. It will be the old  
6 chemicals program that EPA has when  
7 reregistration and tolerance reassessment are  
8 over, and we are going to have a brief summary  
9 from our team about the work that's been going  
10 on over the past months, and then some of the  
11 work group members -- this is a work group, PPDC  
12 work group -- work group members are going to  
13 give their perspective on a number of issues  
14 that they have identified through that process.

15 As we do at each PPDC, there are a  
16 couple of topics that we give some program  
17 updates. These are areas where either you've  
18 told us you'd like to hear what's going on or  
19 they're areas we think it's important to  
20 communicate what is going on. They tend to be  
21 little, you know, 10-15 minute updates, and we  
22 have four of those scheduled for a little bit

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 later this morning.

2 This afternoon, after lunch, we talked  
3 at our last meeting about PRIA process  
4 improvements, and the recommendation that we got  
5 from the PPDC was that you were comfortable with  
6 a -- setting up a work group that focused on  
7 process improvements and that that work group,  
8 which has been working over the last six months,  
9 come back to the PPDC with status reports so  
10 that we could get from you your sense as to  
11 whether or not these process improvements were  
12 worth the Agency going forward with, investing  
13 with. We are going to hear from that group  
14 early this afternoon.

15 That will be then followed by a  
16 discussion around -- first about the OPP budget.  
17 We'll talk a little bit about our '04 budget and  
18 what it is and the status of the '05 budget,  
19 which is still very much in play. We'll give  
20 you that perspective with a focus on the  
21 office's discretionary extramural resources, and  
22 the reason that we're doing that, if you'll

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 recall, has to do with the discussion we had the  
2 last time around, the Pesticide Safety Education  
3 Program, where as we talked about that, it  
4 became very clear to me that getting advice on  
5 how much we spend on any one program was not  
6 particularly properly informed, as Thomas  
7 Jefferson would say, unless you understood all  
8 of the other -- the trade-offs and the choices,  
9 and I think it was actually Caroline and Steve  
10 Ball who both said they weren't prepared to give  
11 advice around that unless they understood what  
12 the trade-offs were. So, Marty is going to --  
13 Marty Monell is going to walk us through the  
14 broader budget issues, basically the extramural  
15 resources available to us that are  
16 discretionary, so that that -- people can look  
17 at that in the context of PSEP to give us some  
18 sense as to what your advice would be around  
19 PSEP and PSEP funding going forward.

20 We're then going to talk about what we  
21 also committed to doing at the last PPDC, which  
22 was a program review of the Pesticide Safety

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 Education Program, and Bill Diamond from the  
2 Field and External Affairs Division is going to  
3 talk about what we've done in that, and we're  
4 going to hear from some other stakeholders who  
5 have been participating in that exercise as  
6 well.

7 We'll end the day, before public  
8 comment, which we always do, with a few more  
9 updates, updates that I think of in terms of  
10 accountability, what our basic programs,  
11 registration, reregistration, are doing. We are  
12 also going to give you a heads-up on some work  
13 around fumigants that I think will be of keen  
14 interest to many of you around the table.

15 Tomorrow morning, our representative  
16 from the tribal perspective is going to give us  
17 a presentation in the morning at 9:00. That  
18 will be followed by -- I think we'll be -- will  
19 hopefully be a very informative, interesting,  
20 and I think that we will be able to get some  
21 solid advice on an issue associated with  
22 endangered species, in particular, what we'll be

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 looking for -- we're going to describe how we  
2 think, as we implement the Endangered Species  
3 Program at EPA, where in that process there is  
4 time for public participation and how we think  
5 we can engage the public, and that is the kind  
6 of issue I think you can basically give a  
7 30-minute -- 20-minute presentation, say here  
8 are the points where we think we can get public  
9 participation, and that is enough information  
10 for many of you to be able to say, you know  
11 what, I think I like that or I don't like that,  
12 I'd like to get more or less or -- of course, if  
13 there is -- people want to think about it, share  
14 it with some of the people you represent, that's  
15 perfectly fine as well, but we'll be letting you  
16 know, taking a first stab of how we think we can  
17 get public participation in our Endangered  
18 Species Protection Program implementation and  
19 begin to get some feedback from all of you.

20 Again, we will end with public comment,  
21 and that should make for a pretty solid day and  
22 a half. I'm very hopeful that it will be a

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 meaningful day and a half, not just of  
2 information exchange, but that the Agency will  
3 get some very meaningful advice during the next  
4 day and a half.

5 Before I turn over the mic to Jay and  
6 Susan, first I'd just like to say that -- since  
7 I chair this meeting, I get to say that we're  
8 all honorary members of the Red Sox Nations  
9 today. Sorry, Yankee fans. I would also like  
10 to acknowledge, we will -- Dr. Greg Mason from  
11 the Fish & Wildlife Service will be here with us  
12 later today, and Burleson and Al from USDA, and  
13 Burleson Smith, who's going to give a few  
14 welcoming remarks as well. Thanks.

15 MR. SMITH: So, we're talking baseball  
16 today? No.

17 No, on behalf of the Department, I  
18 would just like to thank my colleagues at EPA  
19 for including us in this opportunity. I think  
20 oftentimes we're all very happy to provide  
21 advice to the Agency, and quite frankly, this is  
22 an opportunity for us to listen to those of you

1 from the PPDC committee. Thank you very much  
2 for your participation in this. We benefit  
3 greatly from listening to your interchange at  
4 these meetings. So, again, thank you on behalf  
5 of the Department of Agriculture for your input,  
6 your time and service on this committee, and  
7 again, Jim, Adam, thank you very much for the  
8 opportunity to join you up here and to listen,  
9 so...

10 MR. SHARP: Thanks.

11 MR. JONES: Okay, Jay and Susan, let's  
12 get started on our first agenda item this  
13 morning.

14 MR. ELLENBERGER: Thank you, Jim. I'm  
15 Jay Ellenberger, with the Office of Pesticide  
16 Programs, and my colleague, Susan Lewis, is to  
17 my right. She and I have made presentations at  
18 the last few PPDC meetings to share with you the  
19 progress that the Agency is making on the  
20 registration review rule and in collaboration  
21 with our work group that's composed of both  
22 public and private sector representatives, and

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 it's -- the work group has been very cooperative  
2 and collaborative in providing Susan and me with  
3 advice and working through some very significant  
4 issues. As Jim said or Adam said at the start,  
5 that a lot of the issues that we deal with and  
6 bring here are complex, and the registration --  
7 building a new old chemicals program, the  
8 registration review program, is -- has a lot of  
9 complexities in it, and we've benefitted  
10 immensely from getting input, advice, good  
11 creative ideas from this work group. So, we  
12 really appreciate that.

13 This morning, after I give a brief  
14 review for those of you who might be new or  
15 just, you know, memory refresher, where we've  
16 come on developing the registration review  
17 program, Susan will give a summary of a very  
18 important, pivotal project that we did at the  
19 suggestion of the PPDC last spring, to do a  
20 feasibility study on how well we think the  
21 project or the program that we've designed to  
22 date would work, and she'll go over, give you

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 some I think very interesting results of that  
2 feasibility study.

3 Then, Erik Olson, representing NRDC,  
4 will give his perspectives and those also of  
5 George Wichterman, from the Lee County Mosquito  
6 Control District, perspectives on public  
7 participation for this new program, followed by  
8 Julie Spagnoli from Bayer HealthCare talking  
9 about data needs for this program and how data  
10 needs for chemicals going through the  
11 registration review program sort of would fit in  
12 and different kinds of options and approaches to  
13 that.

14 Then I will follow it up with a couple  
15 new issues and open it up for full discussion.  
16 So, with that, a few slides to bring us up to  
17 the feasibility study that Susan's going to talk  
18 about.

19 We started the registration review  
20 process with an advance notice of proposed  
21 rulemaking four years ago, and the last couple  
22 years, we've been very aggressively working with

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 the PPDC work group on a number of key issues.  
2 As I've already mentioned, conducting a  
3 feasibility study in the spring and summer and  
4 also working on drafting the proposed rule,  
5 which right now is within the Agency for review  
6 and concurrence.

7 We're on schedule for publishing our  
8 proposed rule this winter, beginning of next  
9 calendar year, and taking public comments,  
10 making any appropriate revisions, and then plan  
11 on a final rule being published in hopefully  
12 spring of 2006, so that by August or so of 2006,  
13 we will have the program in full swing. So,  
14 those are our goals, and we are committed to  
15 them and very optimistic that we will be able to  
16 achieve those. Next.

17 In thinking about the registration  
18 review program, being the -- sort of the new  
19 version of reregistration or the old chemicals  
20 program, knowing that the -- what Congress has  
21 laid out for us in Section 3(g) of FIFRA, we  
22 have got to figure out a way of doing our

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 assessments much more efficient, much quicker.  
2 We're looking for high efficiency, 50 chemicals  
3 cases or about 80 active ingredients a year.  
4 That's substantially more than what the current  
5 reregistration program output is. We need to  
6 continue with the goals of sound science,  
7 transparency, have a very open process, and of  
8 course, our decisions need to be credible.

9 We also recognize that to be able to  
10 accomplish this, that the process has to be  
11 quite flexible, that it's not a  
12 one-size-fits-all, be flexible with regard to  
13 how we put chemicals of different complexities  
14 with different kinds of issues, use patterns and  
15 so forth, through the process.

16 As I mentioned in my opening remarks,  
17 that the -- you all and the work group that we  
18 work with have been very beneficial to providing  
19 recommendations to us in thinking about how we  
20 build and construct and design the registration  
21 review program, and the recommendations that  
22 we've heard from PPDC are the program needs

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 reliable, predictable schedule, what chemicals  
2 are we going to do next year, the following  
3 year, so on and so forth, so that not only  
4 registrants but other stakeholders can  
5 participate in a meaningful timely way. We need  
6 to find a way to address new issues for  
7 chemicals as they -- as those issues arise,  
8 outside of the registration review project or  
9 process, if necessary.

10 We need to tailor the review program to  
11 the depth and scope of the issues. New data may  
12 be required. We've got to be, again, flexible,  
13 figuring out how to take chemicals of different  
14 kinds of complexity, with different kinds of  
15 science or regulatory issues through the process  
16 so they don't get bogged down.

17 And then lastly, the registration  
18 review process should be a safety net. It's a  
19 way of dealing with labeling issues, some data  
20 issues, new risk assessment issues, so on and so  
21 forth, to bring a chemical up to date with  
22 current data requirements, regulatory and

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 science policies and so on and so forth.

2 The tailored approach that I've been  
3 talking about and that we've designed so far  
4 with the help of the work group is the idea of  
5 assembling a baseline of information for each  
6 chemical case and the active ingredients in that  
7 case. Basically, what do we know about the  
8 chemicals in that case when we begin a  
9 registration review? What do we know about the  
10 current registrations, the studies that the  
11 Agency has on file that we've reviewed to date?  
12 What do the last risk assessments tell us about  
13 the chemical and its risk characterizations?  
14 The use patterns? What kind of incident reports  
15 might we have on file? Build a public document  
16 that the public can see that kind of  
17 information, have access to and think about how  
18 it may or may not want to play in that  
19 particular registration review for that  
20 chemical.

21 That's an opportunity for not only the  
22 Agency but stakeholders to ask the question,

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 basically, what's changed since the last time  
2 EPA did a risk assessment on the active  
3 ingredients in that? Has the science changed?  
4 Have policies changed? Have the regulations or  
5 the statute changed? Incidents, databases  
6 changed? So on and so forth.

7 So, it's, again, an opportunity to ask  
8 those very important questions of what the  
9 Agency needs to do to do the new risk  
10 assessments or the new evaluation for  
11 registration review.

12 The last slide that I'm going to share  
13 with you before turning the mic over to Susan to  
14 talk about the feasibility studies is just this  
15 flow chart that many of you have seen before at  
16 the last PPDC meeting. It's a very simplistic  
17 diagram of the process that we've designed to  
18 date, starting with the top center, of  
19 identifying and assembling the database that I  
20 just mentioned and getting stakeholder input,  
21 providing an opportunity for industry, public  
22 interest groups, other regulatory agencies to

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 provide any additional information into that  
2 document.

3 Before the Agency starts sort of its  
4 robust review of that information, to ask the  
5 question, are any new assessments required for  
6 the active ingredients in this case? So, it's  
7 sort of a yes or no question there on our part.

8 If the answer is no, we think  
9 everything is up to date, then we proceed to  
10 issuing a decision document for that chemical  
11 case. If we do, on the other hand, do think  
12 that we do need to do some new risk assessments,  
13 again, either new data has come in, incident  
14 reports are significantly new, science policy  
15 has changed, so on and so forth, then we've got  
16 to ask the question, do we have all the data we  
17 need to do those new risk assessments, and then  
18 proceed accordingly to either get the data, or  
19 we don't need any, conduct new risk assessments,  
20 to lead us to, again, the decision for  
21 completing registration review for that chemical  
22 case.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           So, it's a very simplistic way of  
2 looking at it. Again, we need to -- as I said,  
3 our goal is to build flexibility within this  
4 system, have some chemicals -- and you'll hear  
5 Susan talk about some examples that we think  
6 would go through this flow process rather  
7 quickly and others that are going to be -- have  
8 a lot more complexity to them that's going to  
9 take some time.

10           So, with that, let me turn this over to  
11 Susan, who's going to tell you about I think a  
12 very exciting, very beneficial study that we did  
13 on the feasibility.

14           MS. LEWIS: Good morning. First I'd  
15 like to acknowledge the group that really did  
16 the effort within Pesticide Programs on this  
17 feasibility study. The last time we had been  
18 talking, we had had an extremely valuable advice  
19 from the PPDC, and we decided to move on to a  
20 feasibility study. We had to carry out this  
21 study in a relatively short time frame, very  
22 concentrated effort, and Jay and I were very

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 fortunate to get the group of individuals we did  
2 within the Pesticide Programs. They're not all  
3 here, but I just would like to acknowledge, and  
4 if you can raise your hand, because after our  
5 presentation and during the coffee break, you  
6 may like to talk to a few of these individuals  
7 as well.

8 T. J. Wyatt was really instrumental in  
9 the design and the sampling of the program. Ray  
10 Kent chaired the HED, human health side of the  
11 assessment. Debbie Schmiegel in Antimicrobials  
12 did both the risk management/risk assessor side.  
13 Dana Spatz in Environmental Effects and Linda  
14 Hollace -- I'm not sure if Linda's here --  
15 within BPPD. And then within the group where I  
16 am within Special Review and Reregistration,  
17 Stephanie Plummer-Kendra and Morris Johnson  
18 really did an amazing effort. So, I just wanted  
19 to acknowledge that it was really a group  
20 effort.

21 Over the time we've been talking about  
22 principles of reg review and you saw the flow

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 chart, so they're really kind of abstract  
2 thoughts in design, and we thought we would take  
3 it more closer to the ground and get something  
4 concrete to see if this process could work. So,  
5 the purpose of what we did was really to test  
6 our decision process and also, twofold, to  
7 gather data. We needed data on costs for the  
8 economic analysis that has to go in hand for our  
9 proposed rule.

10 So, what we did with T. J.'s help was  
11 we randomly through a computer-generated model  
12 selected 28 cases that were potential candidates  
13 for the first five years of registration review.  
14 So, if you remember, we were going to kind of go  
15 on a schedule of oldest first. So, generally  
16 the oldest ones would be those chemicals that  
17 were registered at the end of 1984, early '85,  
18 and then you pick up those first new compounds  
19 that had had a reregistration in the early  
20 nineties, so that the case that we pulled from  
21 really was from late '84 to about end of 1995,  
22 early 1996.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           So, we picked 28 cases out of a total  
2 possible 283, roughly 10 percent, and Jay had  
3 talked to you about the baseline information.  
4 So, what we did internally was gather what do we  
5 know in-house? We only stuck to what we had  
6 within the Pesticides Program.

7           The pilot was conducted in a short time  
8 frame, very concentrated, as I said, really from  
9 June to the end of July or through August, and  
10 it was a mixture of both risk assessors and risk  
11 managers working on this. Next slide, please.

12           To give you a sense of the sample size,  
13 we were looking at conventional chemicals,  
14 antimicrobial chemicals and biologicals. You  
15 have displayed sort of what the sample size was  
16 and what the population. Overall, we went with  
17 a 10 percent. We tended to select slightly  
18 higher on the biological side. Our initial  
19 thought were those may not be -- we wanted to  
20 have a larger sample to ensure we had some  
21 compounds that would require added data needs so  
22 we could assess those. Next.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           When this group completed the  
2 feasibility study, we had an extremely --

3           (End tape 1-A.)

4           MS. LEWIS: -- interactive all-day  
5 meeting with our PPDC working group and also a  
6 fair amount of interest on industry side and  
7 just the general public attended. So, it was a  
8 long day, it was about 9:00 to 4:00, but  
9 extremely informative.

10           The purpose of holding this meeting  
11 with the work group was to go over the purpose  
12 of what we did and how we structured the study,  
13 and then we decided let's pick a sample case  
14 from a conventional -- an antimicrobial and a  
15 biological. We'll blind the case so that the  
16 chemical is not named, but ahead of time, we  
17 gave out enough information so they knew the use  
18 patterns, the risk picture, the hazard picture,  
19 last risk assessment and what it had covered.

20           What we thought we would do is have the  
21 work group actually go through the same sort of  
22 thought process that we did and say, here's what

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 we know. We know what our state of the art is  
2 today on policy and science. What do you think  
3 needs to happen?

4 At the end of the day, we also  
5 presented aggregate findings, and what we had  
6 presented as well was a time line, which you'll  
7 see, that highlights major science and policy  
8 changes since 1984. So, if you knew that the  
9 last risk assessment was done ten years ago,  
10 let's say, and you looked at this time line, you  
11 may then have a better handle of knowing what  
12 data needs or new risk assessments are needed.  
13 Next.

14 So, we started out with this concept,  
15 once we gathered our baseline information, and  
16 we asked ourselves, what do we know? What do we  
17 need to know? And how important is the value of  
18 that new information? As we're going through  
19 this with the 28 cases, we felt you could end up  
20 in three possible outcomes. Our last risk  
21 assessments that we had completed are adequate  
22 and still meet our safety finding.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           This is what's been referred to in the  
2 past as easy off ramp, so that no added risk  
3 assessment is needed.

4           The second possibility is we don't need  
5 any new data to conduct new risk assessments,  
6 but new risk assessments are needed from the  
7 last time they were conducted.

8           And the third and more complex  
9 situation is that new data are needed to conduct  
10 new risk assessments. Next.

11           I also want to say what the feasibility  
12 study didn't do because of our time constraints.  
13 There were no consultations with industry or  
14 stakeholders prior to conducting the study. We  
15 didn't look at usage or poundage reports. We  
16 didn't search open literature or consult with  
17 other government agencies that may be involved.  
18 We did not conduct new risk assessments, we  
19 merely identified those assessments that would  
20 have to be done, nor did we call in new data.  
21 This feasibility study really was for  
22 illustrative purposes to show us, does our

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 system work?

2 Attached is a slide, I don't plan to  
3 really go over it in detail, but it's in your  
4 package, which highlights some of the major  
5 changes, and you may want to keep this handy as  
6 I go through the next case or two.

7 We also have a two-page, very detailed  
8 analysis of all the changes that happened since  
9 1984 as well.

10 So, moving on, in that all-day meeting  
11 in September, we thought if we were going to  
12 work with this work group, we would start with  
13 something that was probably -- had few issues to  
14 deal with. So, our first case study that was  
15 presented was a conventional herbicide used on  
16 cereal. It was first registered in the late  
17 1980s, so that's what drove the index date. It  
18 was a new AI post-1984.

19 This is a particular chemical that has  
20 had no new uses added since the initial  
21 registration, although, because of what we're  
22 doing under the Food Quality Protection Act, we

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 had recently re-assessed the tolerances under  
2 FQPA. In fact, very recently. And just to  
3 note, that the last risk assessment for  
4 environmental fate and effects was done at the  
5 time of initial registration in the 1980s.

6 So, we had the group work through the  
7 issues, and what was concluded was that an  
8 occupational risk assessment would be probably  
9 required, because how we did things in the late  
10 eighties on worker is different from how we do  
11 things today. We're looking at different end  
12 points.

13 However, no new assessment would be  
14 needed for dietary, drinking water. There were  
15 no residential. So, the FQPA finding was  
16 adequate and stood, but it was possible that a  
17 worker -- new worker assessment was needed.

18 If you would go back and look at that  
19 chart of what has changed, you will notice when  
20 we registered compounds in the late eighties, we  
21 did a hazard assessment only on environmental  
22 fate and effects. What we do today, and it

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 started sort of in the mid-1990s, is now we do a  
2 complete risk assessment with risk quotients.  
3 So, in this particular case, we would need to do  
4 a full environmental fate and effects risk  
5 assessment. We have all the data needed.

6 So, if you were sort of binning this  
7 chemical, it would come out in the doesn't need  
8 new data but new risk assessments are needed.

9 If we can move on to case number two,  
10 this is a pheromone that was registered in the  
11 late seventies and then actually re-registered  
12 in the 1990s. The pheromone was used and always  
13 used in a trap at very low rates and very low  
14 toxicity. There were no residues on food, nor  
15 is it applied directly to food. So, this one  
16 we're able to work through rather rapidly, and  
17 the decision was last risk assessment stands,  
18 it's still valid, data requirements are  
19 satisfied. So, this would be an easy off ramp.

20 Then at the end of the day, the second  
21 half, we saved our more complex case for  
22 antimicrobials. We selected the case study for

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 an antimicrobial that was registered in the  
2 mid-eighties and had been re-registered in the  
3 mid-nineties. This was pre-Food Quality  
4 Protection Act, though.

5 It has multiple uses with various  
6 routes of exposure, including possible dietary.  
7 There's indirect food uses. There's some  
8 FDA-409 clearances, indoor uses, outdoor uses.  
9 So, multiple routes of exposure.

10 After lengthy debate and discussion,  
11 the group I would say did come to the conclusion  
12 of what risk assessments were needed. This is  
13 one, as I said, that's much more complex. In  
14 essence, a whole new human health risk  
15 assessment would be required, including dietary,  
16 residential, occupational, drinking water and  
17 aggregate. The last assessment was done  
18 pre-Food Quality Protection Act.

19 Again, a complete ecological risk  
20 assessment is needed as well. So, this is one  
21 where it would be at the end where you'd need  
22 new -- we also had data needs. So, this is one

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 that would come out in the category of data is  
2 required to conduct a risk assessment, and new  
3 risk assessments are needed.

4 So, to give you a sense -- okay, I'm  
5 sorry, go ahead. I missed that.

6 I thought we had an awful lot of  
7 background information in this all-day meeting,  
8 and I have this web site listed so that if  
9 you're really interested to have more details on  
10 all these case studies, I boiled down in a very  
11 short period of time what we spent roughly a  
12 full day discussing. There's presentations  
13 posted on this web site. Thanks. Next.

14 So, to give you a sense of where did we  
15 fall out in an aggregate sense, doing these 28  
16 illustrative cases, why don't we start with  
17 conventional chemicals first. So, you see  
18 there's three sort of boxes listed. No new  
19 assessments needed, the majority, vast majority,  
20 between 80 and 91 percent, fell out that no new  
21 risk assessments were needed. The existing risk  
22 assessments were adequate for our safety

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 finding.

2           During -- these chemicals had recently  
3 gone through Food Quality Protection Act  
4 tolerance reassessments, and the work had just  
5 recently been done. So, as you can see, the  
6 vast majority, no new risk assessments needed.

7           There were no cases where we even  
8 needed data. That middle column where you see  
9 8. -- 8 to 16 or 8 to 17 is really that worker  
10 study.

11           It's a little bit different on the  
12 environmental fate side. Where we came out on  
13 the 12 cases for conventionals was there's  
14 possibly one that wouldn't require any  
15 environmental fate assessment, and that had to  
16 do with classification of use. If it truly was  
17 an indoor use, there would be no endangered  
18 species or risk assessment needed. But between  
19 a quarter and a third required new risk  
20 assessments but no data, and as you can see,  
21 between a half and three-quarters required data  
22 and new risk assessments.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           Now, what's important to keep in mind  
2           is is that time line of when the Agency went to  
3           combined risk assessments and what we're doing  
4           now with endangered species.

5           On the antimicrobial front, we also  
6           have a different picture. We selected six  
7           cases, and there was one of the six that would  
8           have -- the existing risk assessment wouldn't  
9           require any additional work, so an easy off.  
10          The remaining, over 80 percent, require new risk  
11          assessments and new data.

12          This doesn't always mean it requires  
13          both human health or environmental fate. I  
14          believe three of the six required both human  
15          health and environmental fate, and then the  
16          other two needed one or the other. So, on  
17          antimicrobials, significant new risk  
18          assessments.

19          On the bio-pesticides, the ten cases,  
20          over three-quarters were existing risk  
21          assessments were adequate and stood. As you can  
22          see, less than 20 percent requiring new risk

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 assessment or new data. So, depending on the  
2 type of chemical you have and when it was last  
3 re-assessed, especially for Food Quality  
4 Protection Act, that potentially may make a  
5 difference in reregistration or registration  
6 review. Next.

7 So, just to summarize our general  
8 findings, once we ran these 28 cases through our  
9 design, we felt the process is feasible. We  
10 were able to make decisions. The work group was  
11 able to make conclusions on risk assessments  
12 once we explained our process. It's important  
13 to note we're still -- this process isn't set in  
14 stone. We're still working on the process.  
15 It's a work in progress.

16 The need for consultation was really  
17 highlighted because we were unable to do that  
18 given our time constraints. I think we could  
19 have had a much broader input by stakeholders  
20 and industries in meetings early on. So, this  
21 really does highlight the critical need for  
22 public participation and consultation.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           It quickly brought home some of our  
2 programmatic needs for managing information and  
3 technology. For these 28 cases, you have the  
4 80/20 rule, and we probably spent 80 percent of  
5 the time collating and collecting the  
6 information and roughly 20 percent of the time,  
7 once we had that information, making our  
8 scientific finding. So, we have some work to do  
9 on our IT front.

10           It also helped identify regulatory  
11 issues, especially on labeling, labeling  
12 clarification needs. What is appropriate on a  
13 label? What do terminologies mean on labels?  
14 And it identified some additional tweaks in our  
15 process design.

16           The meetings I think were extremely  
17 beneficial when we had the risk manager and risk  
18 assessor meet both before the sort of assessment  
19 was done and after. So, communication, the need  
20 for communication, was really key.

21           That concludes the discussion on the  
22 feasibility. Again, I'd point you to the web

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 site that is listed if you'd like some more  
2 background information, and I will hand it over  
3 to Erik Olson to talk about public  
4 participation.

5 MR. OLSON: Good morning. I'm going to  
6 talk a little bit about public participation.  
7 This -- George Wichterman, who's with the Lee  
8 County Mosquito Control District I think is busy  
9 in Florida spraying for mosquitos, so he's not  
10 here, but I will summarize what is both sort of  
11 a philosophical approach to public participation  
12 in this process and some of our more specific  
13 recommendations.

14 We suggested that public participation  
15 be viewed sort of in the context of  
16 long-standing EPA policy guidance, including the  
17 administrator's famous fish bowl memo from a  
18 while ago in which it was recommended, that EPA  
19 provide the fullest possible public  
20 participation that EPA employees remain open and  
21 accessible to all points of view, and that they  
22 make affirmative steps to try to do outreach to

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 seek a broad set of public participation, and  
2 also, that no one group would get unique or  
3 special access to the decision-makers.

4 That philosophy is embodied, we think,  
5 in the special review regulations, which  
6 specifically require basically almost exactly  
7 what the fish bowl memo says. Some of the  
8 language is laid out in slides 25 and 26. I  
9 won't read it to you, but our recommendation is  
10 basically that that kind of approach be embodied  
11 in these registration review regulations that  
12 the Agency is going to be proposing, and the  
13 rules are embodied in Section 154.27 and some of  
14 the rules around there.

15 The importance of public participation  
16 from our perspective is, of course, it makes  
17 EPA's life a little more difficult, and I will  
18 note that the presentation you just heard, EPA  
19 didn't do the public participation, so it's not  
20 necessarily going to be quite as smooth as  
21 obviously what can be done in a month reviewing  
22 a handful of pesticides, but we think it's

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 important, both because it provides an  
2 identification of issues very early in the  
3 process, so there aren't big surprises later, so  
4 the public and stakeholders can have a chance to  
5 give some input, and also, that surprises are  
6 not in EPA's interests or in the public's  
7 interests, that it's better to have early  
8 identification of the issues so that we don't  
9 have blow-ups late in the process.

10           Among the points where we thought it  
11 was important, public notice of the schedules  
12 that when EPA comes up with a schedule of when  
13 it's going to review chemicals, that that be  
14 issued to the public so people know what to  
15 expect and when; that when the review is  
16 initiated, the public be notified; and one issue  
17 that we discussed at some length and didn't  
18 reach consensus on is at what point should EPA  
19 be issuing data call-ins or information  
20 requests. Everybody agreed that as early as  
21 possible. The question is really, how early?  
22 The thing to avoid, at least in our perspective,

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 is that EPA gets to the point where it's  
2 supposed to be making a decision and says, oh,  
3 golly, we had these three studies that haven't  
4 come in yet, and then asks for them, which  
5 delays things. So, the idea is to try to  
6 identify information needs as early as possible  
7 so that we're not playing catch-up when the  
8 decision is being made.

9 So, some of us suggested two years in  
10 advance, that the Agency try to look at its  
11 files and decide whether it needs studies, and  
12 others thought that that wasn't realistic.  
13 We'll talk about that a little more later.

14 Obviously, tiered studies, which are  
15 studies where the first initial study says,  
16 well, there could be a problem here, we need to  
17 do the next round of tests. You're not  
18 necessarily going to be able to identify those  
19 well in advance, because you may not have the  
20 results yet, and also, there may be other  
21 studies that you just can't predict are  
22 necessary.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           Some of the other specific points where  
2 we thought public participation would make sense  
3 is in smart meetings, which are sort of the  
4 first early meetings that EPA sometimes has with  
5 registrants now, that those be more open and  
6 available to everybody basically to participate  
7 in and that early notification of other  
8 agencies, in particular in addition to  
9 registrants and workers and environmental  
10 groups, but the Centers for Disease Control,  
11 including NIOSH -- and I'm sorry, we didn't  
12 include NIOSH in the slide, but that would be an  
13 important aspect of it, as well as NCEH, the  
14 National Center for Environmental Health, Fish &  
15 Wildlife Service and USDA and so on, just to get  
16 everybody up to speed at the same time.

17           We also had a recommendation that the  
18 actual decision document, and this should be  
19 obvious, I think, go out to some kind of public  
20 comment. So, if the Agency decides either there  
21 needs to be review -- there needs to be  
22 additional review or makes a final decision on

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 the chemical as part of registration review,  
2 that that decision be put out for public  
3 comment.

4 We wanted to identify -- we recognized  
5 that the ultimate regulatory decisions, of  
6 course, are EPA's and that the registrants may  
7 make their own decisions for business reasons to  
8 withdraw a chemical or support for it, but we  
9 thought that it's important that EPA bring in  
10 other federal agencies as required by law in  
11 order to make sure that everybody has a seat at  
12 the table in this process.

13 So, in the -- this is -- George feels  
14 very strongly about this, so I will put it  
15 forward, that he wants to emphasize that  
16 especially with public health pesticides, that  
17 EPA bring in CDC when it's making decisions  
18 about public health pesticides before the  
19 decision is made. You'll see he quotes Section  
20 4(n) of FIFRA, which is directly relevant to  
21 reregistration. There aren't specific  
22 requirements for registration review, but he

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 thinks that this process would make sense for  
2 registration review. I'm not going to read all  
3 of the statutory language, but it's pretty  
4 self-explanatory.

5           Procedures for registration review, we  
6 think that it -- this was, I think, a fairly  
7 widely agreed-upon view, that EPA really ought  
8 to be moving in the direction of expanding its  
9 edocket, it's electronic docket, so everybody  
10 has access to the information on the web, and  
11 that that ought to be sort of a general  
12 principle, that essentially we move toward the  
13 electronic approach. It's probably going to  
14 require some IT investment for the Agency, but I  
15 think every outside group thought that that was  
16 very important to do.

17           We also -- in there, we're citing the  
18 docket requirements in the special review  
19 regulations, which we think could be a model for  
20 what would go into the docket and probably  
21 should be incorporated.

22           The docket should also include

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 information on what data call-ins have been  
2 issued and what studies are outstanding right  
3 now. At least for outside groups, it's very  
4 difficult to learn that, and it would be quite  
5 helpful just to have a publicly accessible data  
6 point so that we would know what studies are  
7 outstanding, what studies have been done, and I  
8 think ultimately it would be helpful to the  
9 Agency, as of turnover and everything else, to  
10 have a central location where that information  
11 is available.

12 We also, again, think that it really  
13 ought to be open to everyone, that no one party  
14 should get a special opportunity to participate.

15 An additional issue that we discussed  
16 at some length was how to make sure that  
17 those -- that there is procedural protection for  
18 everyone. Again, we suggested that EPA perhaps  
19 model this new regulation on the special review  
20 rules that make sure that there is sort of this  
21 broad and open process.

22 In addition, we think it's important to

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 notify all of the stakeholders and provide an  
2 opportunity to comment on EPA decisions, and  
3 again, cited some of the regulations on that  
4 point that are extant.

5           As far as registration review being a  
6 safety net, this is sort of our bottom line, and  
7 we feel this is very important. We haven't  
8 really gotten around to talking about this,  
9 frankly. Everybody agrees it's a safety net,  
10 but what does that mean and what is the process  
11 if a new risk is identified?

12           So, for example, if there is a new  
13 study that comes out on endocrine disrupters or  
14 endangered species concerns or an open  
15 literature study that suggests there's a  
16 problem, we all agree we don't want to wait for  
17 ten years, perhaps, for the EPA to consider  
18 that, but we haven't really agreed what it means  
19 to say it's only a safety net and that there  
20 needs to be some other process where there's a  
21 problem for the chemical. So, I would hope that  
22 we'll have some discussion of that either today

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 or in the work group as time moves forward.

2 Basically, I think we also are  
3 recommending that these detailed procedural  
4 requirements, although they're very important,  
5 shouldn't block EPA from doing its job if it  
6 identifies a significant problem. Obviously you  
7 want some public participation, but you don't  
8 want to impede the Agency from moving forward if  
9 there's a significant problem.

10 So, that's basically how far we got.

11 MR. ELLENBERGER: We would like to open  
12 it up for discussion, questions, comments.

13 MR. JONES: Jay, can I just ask Erik a  
14 question? Erik -- and it's also, I guess, for  
15 James. Do your -- the recommendations that you  
16 just put forward, do they reflect an agreement  
17 with you and George of recommendations, or do  
18 you think they represent the broader work  
19 group's recommendations to the PPDC?

20 MR. OLSON: To be honest, what we did  
21 was we agreed that George and I would put this  
22 together, and we emailed it out a couple days

1 ago and took some comments on it, but I wouldn't  
2 say that every word of every slide has been  
3 agreed to every single person in the group,  
4 because, you know, realistically people got  
5 maybe two days to comment on it. So, you know,  
6 there will probably be more discussion I assume  
7 of these issues.

8 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Bill?

9 BILL: A little over a year ago, the  
10 Agency published a notice in the Federal  
11 Register of its intent to form a bio-ethics  
12 advisory committee. In looking at the flow  
13 chart of the -- in the seventh slide of the  
14 first part of the presentation where it says,  
15 "Registrant provides data, agency reviews," it  
16 seems to me that there is -- that that would be  
17 an opportunity for that committee to interact in  
18 the decision-making process.

19 To my knowledge, the formation of that  
20 committee is stalled. Is that the case? If  
21 not, how does the Agency envision that committee  
22 participating in this process?

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           MR. JONES: The committee as far as I  
2 know has yet to be activated. It's being run  
3 out of RSAB office, which is in the Office of  
4 Research and Development. I'm not familiar with  
5 the specifics as to why it hasn't engaged, and I  
6 don't think we've given much thought to what its  
7 potential role in registration review has been,  
8 unless we had an issue specifically in a  
9 chemical that raised bio-ethical issues.

10           MR. ELLENBERGER: Any other questions?

11           UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Just to clarify  
12 George's -- because I know what he was referring  
13 to in this with regard to public health  
14 pesticides. Because public health pesticides  
15 tend to be minor uses, in some cases because the  
16 market is very small, a registrant may elect not  
17 to support the continued registration or supply  
18 the data, and he wanted to ensure that as was  
19 the case with reregistration, that when we go  
20 into registration review, that to support public  
21 health pesticides, that before a final decision  
22 was made not to support a registration or to

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 cancel a public health pesticide, that the  
2 Center for Disease Control, as was designated  
3 for reregistration, be engaged to ensure that if  
4 that product is necessary for the protection of  
5 public health, that it be supported even if  
6 there is not an economic incentive or an  
7 economic justification for the registrant to do  
8 so.

9 MR. JONES: Gary, and then Shelley.

10 GARY: I have a question on your slide  
11 20 for just a second, if you want to get to  
12 that.

13 I thought the case studies were quite  
14 interesting. I just have a question on the  
15 aggregate consults. When you talk about no new  
16 assessments and so on, are you talking about  
17 percentage of the studies themselves, or are you  
18 talking about percentage of the cases? Like if  
19 you have 76 percent of ten studies, what does  
20 that mean exactly?

21 MS. LEWIS: T. J.?

22 MR. WYATT: I'm T. J. Wyatt. I'm with

1 the Economic Analysis Branch of EPA.

2 The reason that those particular  
3 studies don't round up to what seems like 10  
4 percent is that within the bio-pesticides, we  
5 actually have another two categories,  
6 bio-chemicals and microbials, and we looked at  
7 five each from those categories, but they aren't  
8 equally split in the number of chemical cases  
9 that are registered. So, that's a weighted  
10 average given the relative percentages in  
11 those -- of those two categories.

12 So, these percentages are of the cases  
13 in the feasibility study, not the individual  
14 AIs.

15 GARY: Thank you.

16 MR. JONES: Shelley?

17 SHELLEY: I just wanted to ask a  
18 clarifying question. In the presentation, one  
19 of the speakers mentioned that there was a  
20 difference between how occupational risk  
21 assessments are done in the eighties from now.  
22 Could you maybe just highlight, you know, what

1 exactly you're talking about?

2 MS. LEWIS: Sure. If we go back to the  
3 handout, in the mid-nineties, we started  
4 selecting acute and subchronic end points,  
5 whereas before they had been more chronic end  
6 points of working -- for worker risk. That's  
7 one example.

8 We also have a lot more data now from  
9 task forces that have to do with transfer  
10 coefficients when we're looking at re-entry  
11 intervals and how we set re-entry intervals.

12 Ray, do you -- Ray Kent may have some  
13 more specifics.

14 MR. KENT: Actually, you have covered  
15 it pretty well.

16 MS. LEWIS: Okay.

17 SHELLEY: Thank you.

18 MR. JONES: Caroline?

19 CAROLINE: Let me see if I have this  
20 right first. On the slide 20, there were few  
21 chemicals in that group that needed new  
22 assessments because they had been evaluated

1 for -- and had an FQPA finding made. You may  
2 not have this data today, but I'd like to know  
3 kind of how many of the chemicals that were  
4 assessed and evaluated and have an FQPA finding  
5 actually required new data. And the reason I'd  
6 like to know that is we're looking at for a 1984  
7 chemical 20 years, and I'd like to know whether  
8 we've actually advanced in looking for new data  
9 about health in that 20 years.

10 MS. LEWIS: So, is your question did we  
11 make new data before we could make the finding?

12 CAROLINE: Yeah, what percentage of  
13 those chemicals.

14 MS. LEWIS: We don't have that, I  
15 believe, but we can look into that.

16 CAROLINE: But you see what I'm getting  
17 at?

18 MS. LEWIS: I understand, what was  
19 necessary to get them to the FQPA.

20 CAROLINE: Right, because I mean  
21 outwardly, that's a perfectly reasonable  
22 explanation for why that's the case, but I'd

1 just like to know about how far we're advancing  
2 the ball on looking at health effects.

3 MR. JONES: Pat?

4 PAT: I guess another question for  
5 Susan, the 83 percent, the five out of six  
6 antimicrobials that would require more data,  
7 more risk assessment, obviously there's a pretty  
8 wide discrepancy between that group and the rest  
9 of what you looked at.

10 Were there certain characteristics of  
11 the data that's present for those chemicals that  
12 set them apart? I mean, what were the --

13 (End tape 1-B.)

14 MS. LEWIS: -- who have -- who have the  
15 details on this.

16 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: You have to go to  
17 the mic.

18 MS. SCHMIEGEL: Hi, I'm Debbie  
19 Schmiegel of the Antimicrobials Division.

20 So, I think some of the characteristics  
21 were -- let me just make sure I understand the  
22 question. It's why -- what was unique about the

1 antimicrobial pesticides that triggered  
2 additional risk assessment?

3 Well, a lot's changed in  
4 antimicrobials. For example, a lot of the  
5 chemicals had indirect food uses, which were  
6 previously cleared by FDA, and we didn't  
7 previously assess those. So, now, that would be  
8 something that we do have to look at under FQPA.

9 Also, a number of the chemicals had  
10 cleaning uses, things in residential settings  
11 that we previously did not have SOPs for and  
12 that we would look at today, but that -- in the  
13 mid-nineties or late eighties, we typically did  
14 not consider those as part of looking at  
15 aggregate assessment, for example, for children.

16 Also, some of them had outdoor uses,  
17 and we deferred to Office of Water typically in  
18 the mid-eighties and early nineties, and now  
19 that -- we would typically do a risk assessment,  
20 looking at ecological risks, looking at risk  
21 quotients and levels of concern.

22 So, that just kind of gives you a

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 flavor of what we did have in our existing files  
2 versus what we would do today.

3 Any follow-up?

4 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you.

5 MR. JONES: Erik?

6 ERIK: Yeah, I just wanted to ask what  
7 process you're considering, Jim, for things that  
8 may -- where there is new data, where some  
9 concern does arise, 6-A-2 data comes in or open  
10 literature data comes in or there's an  
11 endangered species concern raised by Fish &  
12 Wildlife Service or whatever, something that's  
13 sort of a hot issue.

14 To date, you know, there's been special  
15 review, but that takes a long time. Has the  
16 Agency thought about or are you going to  
17 delegate to our committee or what are you  
18 thinking about how you really make this a safety  
19 net and not end up having the safety net  
20 basically having to catch everything?

21 MR. JONES: That issue is one that we  
22 currently have before us and struggle with. You

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 know, you come up with the schedules for your  
2 old chemicals program, and you know, you've got  
3 to get 500 of them done in ten years or 15  
4 years, and you come up with a schedule, and then  
5 something comes to your attention that makes you  
6 pause, or if not, it's a red flag that is --  
7 clearly requires some attention, and so I think  
8 that the approach that we have to date have,  
9 which is that those things get taken out and  
10 basically brought up to the top of the queue, is  
11 the approach that we plan on using in  
12 registration review.

13           It's the same issue we deal with in  
14 reregistration and tolerance reassessment, and  
15 we will bring those things to give them higher  
16 priority, take them out of their line and queue.  
17 We haven't actually put them into special review  
18 for a number of years. We've instead just  
19 brought them to the top of the queue in our  
20 reregistration work, and I expect that that is  
21 what we would do. It's, frankly, how we've  
22 described it in the preamble of this rule,

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 because I thought that that was advice we were  
2 getting from the PPDC work group, that you  
3 really had to have some way of picking up things  
4 that just brought information to your attention,  
5 that raised a concern.

6           ERIK: Well, I guess I think it would  
7 be worth giving a little thought to how to avoid  
8 making that completely ad hoc, that you know, if  
9 there is some significant trigger, that at some  
10 level, you know, some decisions are going to be  
11 made on that in a fairly timely fashion, and  
12 it's a difficult issue, I recognize, but I think  
13 it's perhaps the most important issue that we  
14 may face, because we're talking about a 15-year  
15 time line, and everybody agrees that if you get  
16 a hot problem, you're not going to delay for  
17 another 10 or 15 years, but I'm not sure we've  
18 really thought through, at least our group  
19 didn't, how you deal with that situation.

20           Right now, it does seem somewhat ad  
21 hoc, and maybe that's just from the outside, but  
22 it seems like something that's an important

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 issue that might bear some discussion.

2 MR. JONES: (Inaudible.)

3 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: I could see that  
4 perhaps it might be helpful to set up some  
5 particular guidelines in addition to the ones  
6 that maybe already exist, but I certainly  
7 wouldn't want to lock the Agency into not having  
8 the flexibility to in another ten years find  
9 something else that needs their immediate  
10 attention. So, I think you would have to be  
11 really careful in how you set those.

12 MR. JONES: Oh, I'm sorry, Shelley.

13 SHELLEY: I just wanted to actually  
14 follow up on that same point. Can you give us  
15 some examples of ones that went to the top of  
16 the queue? If you don't want to name the  
17 chemical, like the reason or, you know, some  
18 sense of your criteria of what brought something  
19 to the top of the queue?

20 MR. JONES: Incident data came in, a  
21 study came in that showed results that were  
22 surprising and just weren't expected and changed

1 our understanding of the hazard. Those are the  
2 two things I think that most likely in our  
3 experience have brought something right to the  
4 top of the queue.

5 SHELLEY: Some could you estimate like  
6 how frequently this occurs? I mean, is this  
7 like a one in a hundred, a one in ten?

8 MR. JONES: It happens at least once a  
9 year, I would say. I don't know if that gives  
10 you a -- there's no denominator that I know, but  
11 it's not that infrequently.

12 Pat, did you have another comment?

13 PAT: I'm sorry.

14 MR. JONES: Perhaps we could do a  
15 little summarizing around this part before we  
16 move on to the data needs section. One of the  
17 things that -- well, there were two things that  
18 I think that the work group should think about  
19 working on further, maybe three. Three  
20 actually.

21 One is this issue of how the Agency  
22 deals with when it actually needs new data, the

1 DCI issue, and I think it would actually be  
2 worthwhile to, again, do it in the context of an  
3 example, even if it's a made-up example, and  
4 literally play it through in the work group to  
5 see if everyone sort of has the same sense of,  
6 well, how would it play out if the Agency comes  
7 to the conclusion it needs four or five studies  
8 to bring a chemical into compliance with today's  
9 standards, and see if everyone's comfortable  
10 with the way you all see it playing out. So,  
11 again, sort of doing -- working through an  
12 example around that.

13           There were a number of issues in the  
14 presentation, Erik and George's presentation,  
15 around public participation, that I think it  
16 would be worthwhile for the work group to spend  
17 a little more time to see how much consensus  
18 there is around that. It wouldn't surprise me  
19 if there's consensus over three-quarters of it  
20 but maybe not all of it, and it really would be  
21 helpful for us to know just how broad the  
22 consensus around those recommendations is.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           That could be quite helpful, the more  
2 consensus there is on issues, the easier it  
3 becomes for us and the fewer choices that we  
4 need to make. Obviously we need to make a  
5 choice whether to accept it, but when I face  
6 consensus with broad stakeholders, I'm inclined  
7 to accept them. So, I think it would be useful  
8 to spend a little more time on just how broad is  
9 the consensus around that.

10           I think I implicitly answered exactly  
11 what our current plan is, I think, around when  
12 something hot comes to our attention, what are  
13 we going to do. I think that we would benefit  
14 from having the work group spend a little more  
15 time talking about that, and the answer is right  
16 now, we're approaching it as we are identifying  
17 it in the preamble with what our intention would  
18 be if we get information that leads us to  
19 believe something should be taken out of the  
20 order.

21           We are not intending at this point to  
22 put something in the regulation. So, you right

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 now know what the general plan is. I think  
2 having the work group spend a little more time  
3 with that knowledge to see if a consensus can  
4 come out of that as to whether or not that  
5 approach is the approach you would recommend or  
6 if you would recommend a different one. Again,  
7 if there isn't a consensus -- if there is, it  
8 would be useful to know, though, what the --  
9 those are the three things I thought that this  
10 part of our work group could spend some focused  
11 time on in the next three months. I think it  
12 would be important for it to be in that time  
13 frame.

14 That's sort of what I had as follow-up  
15 around that. Was there -- okay, why don't we  
16 move on to the next part of this presentation.

17 MR. ELLENBERGER: Okay, we will move  
18 on. Julie Spagnoli from Bayer is going to make  
19 a presentation on thoughts that she, Ray  
20 McAllister from CropLife and Sue Crescenzi from  
21 Steptoe & Johnson have on dealing with refining  
22 data requirements.

1 Julie?

2 MS. SPAGNOLI: Okay, similar to the  
3 public participation process, these were kind of  
4 assignments made to a subgroup of the work group  
5 that we tried to come up with I guess  
6 recommendations based on the previous  
7 discussions that the work group had had and  
8 identifying any issues, but not -- because of  
9 timing, as Erik said, we kind of shared these  
10 with the work group, but it's not necessarily  
11 that there's a full consensus yet, and Erik  
12 indicated with -- you know, as far as what the  
13 timing was for supplying new data, we tried to  
14 approach it from what we saw as the most  
15 practical standpoint, but we really haven't  
16 totally vetted or come to a consensus on this.

17 But what -- first we looked at -- you  
18 know, tried to think about and identify what  
19 types of data requirements might there be in  
20 looking at any particular case or active  
21 ingredient, and one would be if there was an  
22 actual new data guideline requirement that

1 was -- you know, hadn't previously been  
2 requested of that chemical or any other  
3 chemical, data that might be -- that had not  
4 been requested previously for that chemical but  
5 now was required of chemicals with similar uses  
6 or similar products.

7           There could be data needs that were  
8 triggered by a particular concern but that had  
9 not been requested previously, and then there  
10 could be the case where data had been requested  
11 but had not yet been supplied. So, we tried to  
12 look at what were the possible types of data  
13 needs that there might be.

14           The first being, you know, a new  
15 data -- a new guideline requirement, this would  
16 be if a particular piece of data or a study was  
17 needed for a chemical that had never been  
18 requested before and hadn't been requested of  
19 any chemicals, and if -- the way we looked at  
20 this is that if a new guideline study was  
21 applicable to support the registration of all  
22 active ingredients meeting a certain criteria,

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 then a DCI should be issued for all of those  
2 active ingredients.

3 For example, if it was decided that,  
4 you know, all products registered for use on  
5 golf courses needed some particular study, then  
6 a DCI should be issued to all products  
7 registered for use on golf courses. You know,  
8 that registration review should not be used as is  
9 the mechanism for implementation of a new data  
10 requirement, that when a new data need was  
11 identified based on a certain criteria, it  
12 should be requested of all chemicals and not  
13 used -- not called in via registration review.

14 If such data are necessary, though, to  
15 conduct a new risk assessment in the course of  
16 registration review, they have to be submitted  
17 before that registration review can be  
18 completed. So, given, you know, where -- when  
19 the data is called in, what the schedule is for  
20 submission of the data and when a chemical is --  
21 you know, comes up for registration review, it  
22 could affect the timing of the completion of

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 registration review.

2           The next one would be data that were  
3 not previously requested but now are determined  
4 to be necessary. If -- in the -- in that  
5 initial -- if you remember that flow chart where  
6 if it's determined that a new risk assessment is  
7 necessary, the next question that is asked, are  
8 all -- are all the data that are necessary to  
9 conduct that risk assessment available, and if  
10 in that process it's determined that particular  
11 data are necessary to conduct the new risk  
12 assessment, then at that point the Agency would  
13 have to issue a DCI for that data. Then, of  
14 course, the final assessment can only be  
15 completed after the submission of the data.

16           If it's determined that these data are  
17 only confirmatory, that they're really not  
18 necessary for a risk assessment, but they are  
19 necessary to bring a chemical up to all current  
20 standards, then they could be issued as a DCI at  
21 the completion of registration review. And an  
22 example of this would be if an additional

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 residue study is needed just to bring a product  
2 up to full guideline requirements, although that  
3 data might not be necessary to make a decision  
4 or to conduct a risk assessment. It would just  
5 be confirmatory data.

6           There could be in the course of the  
7 registration review, if they're looking -- in  
8 that initial assessment, when they're reviewing  
9 incident data, that it could -- concern could be  
10 raised by looking at incident data that could  
11 trigger the need for actual data to conduct a  
12 risk assessment to the -- for that particular  
13 risk. You know, if there was indications that  
14 there were a number of fish kills or something,  
15 there may be some additional data necessary in  
16 order to really assess that risk.

17           So, if those data needs are -- when  
18 those data needs are determined, then again, a  
19 DCI would have to issued and then the risk  
20 assessment completed for that particular risk  
21 when the data are submitted and reviewed.

22           The last category would be data that

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 had been previously requested, and this could  
2 have been, you know, on the basis of a previous  
3 DCI. If the waiver request was pending to that  
4 DCI, if the registrant had requested a waiver  
5 from a DCI and that decision was still pending,  
6 then the decision -- final decision on that  
7 waiver request would have to be part of that  
8 initiation of the registration review. The  
9 Agency would have to determine, are these data  
10 truly necessary or not and either grant the  
11 waiver or request the data.

12 There also could be the case where if a  
13 generic data exemption was claimed by  
14 formulators, but then the basic registrant  
15 elected not to support a particular use, then  
16 the EPA must inform those formulators, and they  
17 would have to decide if they are going to  
18 support the use themselves and supply the  
19 necessary data.

20 And then again, the data generation --  
21 there could be data generation that's still  
22 under process under a DCI. This would be, you

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 know, if a DCI had been issued a year previous  
2 to the initiation of registration review, the  
3 data may be in process but not yet submitted.

4 If those data are necessary to conduct the new  
5 assessment, then the registration review would  
6 be completed after the data were submitted.

7           And again, you know, we're looking at  
8 this from the standpoint of the fact that  
9 there's -- if there's going to be 50 chemicals a  
10 year for -- that registration review will be  
11 initiated for, as, you know, Susan had indicated  
12 and from the feasibility study, we know that not  
13 all 50 are going to have the exact same set of  
14 circumstances. Not all 50 are going to  
15 necessarily need new assessments or new data.

16           And so, trying to look at the -- you  
17 know, the flexibility of the process and, you  
18 know, if data are necessary, what types of data  
19 might be necessary, and the best way of, you  
20 know, timing that, recognizing that, you know,  
21 if 50 chemicals are initiated in a given year,  
22 not all 50 may necessarily be completed on the

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 exact same schedule, and we just have to try to  
2 build in the flexibility into the process and be  
3 most efficient.

4 If, you know, two years from the review  
5 is initiated they have to go back and review,  
6 then really you're actually starting the review  
7 at that point. So, again, it is really not  
8 possible to initiate the review before -- two  
9 years before you initiate the review.

10 So, that's, you know, what we kind of  
11 tried to look at from a practical standpoint of  
12 how do we most efficiently get the data  
13 necessary, and I think the key point was is that  
14 we don't want registration review to be the sole  
15 means of calling in or collecting data. If data  
16 are necessary at any point in the registration  
17 process, then the data should be -- you know, if  
18 a special issue is identified, then the data can  
19 be asked for at that point, but this is not the  
20 sole mechanism for requiring either new or  
21 previously requested data.

22 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Anyone have

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 questions from (inaudible)?

2 MR. JONES: Questions? Allen?

3 ALLEN: This may be more a  
4 manifestation of my own ignorance about this,  
5 but I'm wondering whether there's a requirement  
6 on the part of a registrant or public health  
7 officials or anyone else who might gain access  
8 to information that would adversely affect the  
9 registration process, to turn this information  
10 over to the Agency. It sounds to me like if  
11 the -- one of the mechanisms by which the Agency  
12 gets this information is through the data  
13 call-in process, but it seems to put the burden  
14 of responsibility in a different direction, more  
15 on the Agency has to ask for it rather than  
16 being a compulsion on the part of others to  
17 divulge this as it occurs.

18 MR. JONES: The statute does provide  
19 that if the registrants have information that  
20 indicates potential adverse effects, they are  
21 required to submit that to the Agency. That's  
22 part of the statutory and our regulatory

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 program.

2 Erik?

3 ERIK: Yeah, I just want to pick up on  
4 an issue Julie raised toward the end of her  
5 presentation which we wrestled with in the work  
6 group and I think is worth broader discussion  
7 of, which is, of course, you can't initiate a  
8 review before you can initiate a review or  
9 whatever, but the question is really how do we  
10 avoid the pitfall that the Agency often finds  
11 itself falling into, which is that it gets to  
12 the point of reviewing something and has to make  
13 decisions, and it turns out that if it had done  
14 sort of a preliminary review of its files two  
15 years earlier, it could have said, oh, these  
16 three DCIs haven't been answered or this data  
17 isn't up to date and could have made that  
18 request earlier so that when the decision point  
19 comes, that all the data is collected.

20 So, it's a difficult issue that we did  
21 wrestle with, and I'm not sure we came to  
22 consensus on it, but at least from our

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 perspective, we'd like to avoid that pitfall.  
2 So, if we're talking about every chemical being  
3 reviewed 15 years after its last decision, that  
4 we not wait until 15 years after its last  
5 decision to review the file and say, ah-ha,  
6 these three DCIs haven't been answered and these  
7 other new guidelines haven't been complied with,  
8 and therefore, we're going to ask you to submit  
9 the data, and it's going to be two or three more  
10 years later.

11 So, I guess what we were urging is that  
12 there be some kind of built-in process in these  
13 rules that a couple years before the decision  
14 point is scheduled, which would be 15 years  
15 after the last major decision, that there be  
16 some kind of preliminary file review to make a  
17 decision as to whether there is new data or data  
18 that should have been in the file that isn't  
19 there. That was the point that was trying to  
20 make in my earlier presentation.

21 I'm not clear on whether, Julie, you  
22 are disagreeing with that approach or maybe you

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 can amplify upon what you were -- what you were  
2 trying to say in that last slide.

3 MS. SPAGNOLI: Well, I think that, you  
4 know, if you're going to go back and do a  
5 thorough review of all the data, that's really  
6 built into the initial process, that it's -- I  
7 think that we -- I don't know if we can pull  
8 that little flow chart up. Which one was that?

9 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: The one on page 20?

10 MS. SPAGNOLI: Yeah, whatever.

11 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Slide 7.

12 MS. SPAGNOLI: Seven, yeah.

13 I think, you know, it's at that point  
14 that the decision's made that a new assessment's  
15 required, and then the next question is is do we  
16 have all the data to make that assessment? If  
17 the answer is no, then we have to -- you know,  
18 the registrant has to provide that data.  
19 There's really -- if you -- that's where that  
20 decision would be made.

21 Now, I think to your point, if there's  
22 been a new guideline requirement that's just not

1     been complied with, if there's some way that  
2     that can be identified earlier, I guess that's  
3     something we can -- we can look at, or if a  
4     DC -- you know, if a DCI had been issued but  
5     just not complied with, I guess that's something  
6     we can further discuss.

7             MR. JONES: I'm going to go out of  
8     order with Caroline, who seems to want to make a  
9     point to this point.

10            CAROLINE: Yeah, I think what we're  
11     talking about is inventory. I mean, we can't do  
12     a qualitative assessment two years in advance  
13     and say we've got a study but it's not very  
14     good, because that's what the review is, but  
15     you're really talking about an inventory. So,  
16     what you could do is have a system set up where  
17     all the studies are online and reported and go  
18     back and run a -- you know, run a model and see  
19     what's missing, see who's missing studies. That  
20     doesn't seem to me to be that complicated.

21            MR. JONES: You know, my  
22     understanding -- I think the way that right now

1 that the rule plans on -- not the rule, but the  
2 program plans on addressing that is the whole  
3 idea of pulling together the baseline, all of  
4 the information that we think is relevant to  
5 that chemical and making that available for all  
6 stakeholders to look at and say, whoa, whoa,  
7 whoa, you missed this and you missed that.

8           Whether that is foolproof or not, I  
9 doubt it will be foolproof, but I think that  
10 that's the current thinking in terms of how we  
11 can work to assure that everything we have or  
12 should have is available for people to look at  
13 first before we start going down the road here.

14           CAROLINE: But that's, again, part of  
15 the review itself. What I'm suggesting is that  
16 you could have some kind of program that you  
17 run -- you could run it any time and just see  
18 what chemicals are out there that are missing  
19 studies that you've required.

20           UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Carol, I think the  
21 opportunity that we have in this program as  
22 we're designing it is when you -- when we pull

1 the information together to put in a public  
2 file, how much looking do we do at that  
3 information? Do we do a preliminary kind of  
4 screening issue, if you will, of looking for  
5 obvious data gaps or cases where we've called in  
6 data and the data haven't come in, contacting a  
7 registrant, are you on schedule to submit it by  
8 date X when it's due, et cetera, et cetera, and  
9 that can happen -- you know, we can -- we can  
10 construct that schedule to do that process,  
11 whether it's a year in advance, two years in  
12 advance, whatever might be the right mix, so  
13 that we get as much of that data need  
14 identification up front early rather than closer  
15 to the scheduled completion date.

16 CAROLINE: Yeah, well, what I'm  
17 suggesting is rather than do that chemical by  
18 chemical, which is so much of what you do in  
19 this damn program, is that you can do a program  
20 that will do that for you and you don't even  
21 have to look at the chemical if the studies are  
22 missing. Again, you can't do an evaluation of

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 the studies, but --

2 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I am hearing some  
3 very generic advice about how we track DCIs. I  
4 hear you. It's not specific to registration  
5 review. It's very relevant to it, but it's not  
6 exclusively --

7 CAROLINE: Exactly.

8 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: -- associated with  
9 it.

10 ERIK: Yeah, I would like to follow up  
11 on that. This sort of feeds into the  
12 recommendation for an e-docket. You know, if  
13 there were a sort of publicly accessible  
14 tracking system of DCIs and information  
15 requests, the Agency could run its own report on  
16 this routinely, and it would be on your desk  
17 monthly or whatever that would tell you exactly  
18 what DCIs are outstanding, what issues are  
19 outstanding, but that -- and I think that is  
20 important.

21 The idea of the registration review as  
22 a safety net would be that although you would

1 have that routine, programmatic thing built in,  
2 that at some point there be a prescreen well  
3 before the decision point is scheduled. So, if  
4 the last time you did a major review of chemical  
5 X was in 2000, you don't want to wait until 2015  
6 to go into your files and decide whether there  
7 are a bunch of studies that are missing or just  
8 blatantly inadequate or whatever.

9 So, you know, I think it is a balancing  
10 act, but you want to have, we think at least, a  
11 couple years before the decision point, somebody  
12 to go into the files and pull that information  
13 together and do that prescreen and decide, well,  
14 are there some obvious deficiencies in the  
15 database that we know we're going to need, and  
16 you know, you may miss things. Obviously if you  
17 don't read every word of the study and  
18 comprehensively peer-review everything, you're  
19 not going to get everything, but if there are  
20 sort of sore thumbs that are sticking out, that  
21 that be identified well in advance.

22 And again, this is a safety net. You

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 don't want to supersede DCI deadlines and  
2 noncompliance with DCI deadlines to wait for ten  
3 years.

4 MR. JONES: Shawny?

5 SHAWNY: Yeah, just to dovetail on what  
6 Erik was just saying, I think that it would also  
7 be important through the e-docket process also,  
8 you know, just opening up this a little bit more  
9 to stakeholders and a little bit earlier, that  
10 you would also hear different perspectives on  
11 what might be confirmatory information versus,  
12 as Julie was pointing out, these two categories  
13 of what might be confirmatory, and therefore  
14 shouldn't hold up the risk assessment process,  
15 versus data necessary to complete a risk  
16 assessment, and of course, I think that there's  
17 different opinions out there about what data  
18 should hold up a risk assessment and which  
19 should not. So, again, that would be a good way  
20 to get those kinds of opinions.

21 MR. JONES: Troy?

22 TROY: Thank you. A clarifying

1 question to Julie's slide 39. There are four  
2 bullet points there, but only one explicitly  
3 mentions the new guideline. I just wanted to  
4 clarify that the other scenarios for data  
5 requests would be based on guideline studies as  
6 opposed to come to us with a protocol, we'll let  
7 you know if it flies.

8 MS. SPAGNOLI: Well, which I really  
9 didn't elaborate on. I think we were kind of  
10 just thinking about what were the types of data.  
11 I mean, I think one of the issues that's  
12 frequently come up in the discussions with the  
13 work group is the need for the promulgation of  
14 Part 158 to have -- to know what are all the  
15 data requirements. I mean, I think that comes  
16 up just about every time we get together and  
17 talk.

18 So, I think essentially it is -- for  
19 the most part, I think we are looking at what is  
20 a guideline study. You know, if it's determined  
21 that, you know, a fish toxicity study is  
22 necessary, it would be the guideline study. I

1 don't -- you know, I suppose if there was a data  
2 need triggered by a particular concern,  
3 depending on what that concern is, it could be  
4 some kind of specialized data, but we didn't,  
5 you know, really elaborate on it. We just kind  
6 of thought about what are the different kinds of  
7 data that might, you know, be necessary as part  
8 of this process.

9           When they got to the point of looking  
10 at if we need to do a new risk assessment, are  
11 the data available? What could be the  
12 possibility? So, that's really how we looked at  
13 it.

14           TROY: Thank you.

15           MR. JONES: Shelley.

16           SHELLEY: Well, I would think that  
17 there is some process or you should certainly  
18 have a process of tracking your DCIs and making  
19 sure that stuff is on time.

20           What I was thinking about is the kinds  
21 of other opportunities you would have to make  
22 sure you have all the data you will really need,

1 and a couple opportunities that seem to come to  
2 my mind, I guess I would like to draw some  
3 lessons, for example, from the requirement that  
4 certain OPs or all OPs -- I don't know exactly  
5 what you ended up doing -- have the  
6 developmental neurotoxicity study, and that was  
7 something that I think emerged out of your  
8 review of which pesticides are in a cumulative  
9 risk group.

10 So, that might be an opportunity to  
11 say, well, if we're going to look at, you  
12 know -- and that's a relatively -- I don't know  
13 if early or late, but in the scheme of how you  
14 actually did it, it was before you had completed  
15 the individual risk assessments on individual  
16 OPs, you had made a determination about this  
17 risk group, and that seemed to trigger the  
18 notion that as a group, and I guess Julie was  
19 talking about this, too, that the need for  
20 requirements, you know, for chemicals of a  
21 group, you know, that would be an opportunity to  
22 say, well, do we is enough for this whole group,

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 and that got raised.

2 Now, you know, I'm an outsider to this  
3 process. It seemed like it took a really long  
4 time from the time that the need for that type  
5 of study arose to the time that it was actually  
6 called in. So, it seems like a good opportunity  
7 to go back and do like a little case study of  
8 your own to say, well, you know, did we really  
9 move forward on this as expeditiously as we  
10 could?

11 In the same kind of vein, in terms of  
12 new data that's going to come up, I mean, I  
13 think that you're looking at that with the new  
14 endangered species kind of concerns. As this  
15 comes up, you're going to find that a whole  
16 number of chemicals are going to be involved,  
17 you know, in a particular watershed or habitat  
18 or something like that, and it's going to be  
19 another opportunity, I would think a little  
20 ahead of your making this individual chemical  
21 reviews, to say to yourself, do we have all the  
22 data we need?

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 I guess what I'm suggesting is you  
2 might look at the processes you already go  
3 through for --

4 (End tape 2-A.)

5 SHELLEY: -- or FIFRA or whatever and  
6 say, you know, what are the time periods in  
7 which these kind of data needs might come to the  
8 fore as opposed to waiting for individual  
9 chemical reviews?

10 And I guess one other sort of systemic  
11 point I would just like to make is that another  
12 problem that seems to arise from time to time is  
13 that the studies you get just aren't adequate,  
14 and so, you know, this is another kind of thing  
15 that you have got to have in place, is to, you  
16 know, have some kind of review so that the  
17 adequacy, you know, or the blatant inadequacy of  
18 a study doesn't just come to the fore when you  
19 do an individual chemical review.

20 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Yeah, I actually  
21 wanted to ask a clarifying question about the  
22 new guideline requirements situation to see

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 first, I guess, Julie if I understood what you  
2 were saying and then -- the way I understood  
3 what you were saying is if the Agency decided  
4 and had established a new guideline for a new  
5 type of requirement and it was required for,  
6 say, all pesticides that had food uses or all  
7 pesticides that had residential uses or whatever  
8 the group was, that we shouldn't wait to impose  
9 that requirement one by one by one, as we did  
10 registration review, but we should then  
11 presumably do it some other way.

12 And I was curious, if I'm understanding  
13 you right, if the group thought about, well,  
14 what's the other way if it's not through  
15 registration review and how -- and sort of how  
16 that might actually impact registration review  
17 and other activities, especially if it was  
18 across a large number of chemicals, because it  
19 was, say, all food uses or something like that.  
20 I don't know, did the group spend time talking  
21 about that?

22 MS. SPAGNOLI: Yeah, I mean, we spent

1 considerable time, I think, saying that  
2 registration review should not be the mechanism  
3 for imposing new data requirements, and that,  
4 again, if a particular new guidelines is -- or a  
5 new data requirement is determined for a certain  
6 chemical -- you know, all chemicals meeting any  
7 particular criteria, that a DCI should be issued  
8 for all chemicals meeting that criteria, you  
9 know, at the point where it becomes a data  
10 requirement, and then, you know, the timing for  
11 those -- for -- you know, the submission,  
12 whatever it might be, depending on the study,  
13 would be the same for all those chemicals, you  
14 know, it would be more of just the standard DCI.

15 If a particular chemical was in the  
16 process of registration review at that time and  
17 those data are necessary to complete a risk  
18 assessment for that chemical, well, then,  
19 obviously the completion of that risk assessment  
20 will have to be contingent on the submission and  
21 review of those data, so that -- but they don't  
22 necessarily have to wait -- you know, if

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 chemical A is in registration review right now  
2 and chemical B isn't going to be in registration  
3 review for ten years, but they both need that --  
4 you know, if that's a data requirement for both  
5 of them that's been determined to be necessary  
6 to support their registration, you shouldn't  
7 wait -- you know, require it of chemical A at  
8 registration review and then wait and require it  
9 of chemical B ten years later. That's how we  
10 were thinking of it.

11 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Okay, and then  
12 just to follow on, then, does that imply if we  
13 impose the data requirement at the same time for  
14 the whole group, that you'd also evaluate the  
15 data at the same time as opposed to waiting  
16 until the -- say for the tenth year or --

17 MS. SPAGNOLI: I guess it would depend  
18 on --

19 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Did you talk  
20 about that?

21 MS. SPAGNOLI: I would assume that if  
22 it's determined those data are necessary to make

1 a decision on the continued registration of the  
2 chemical, then yeah, I would have -- you know, I  
3 mean -- I think we're, you know, we're hoping  
4 that's not the case that often.

5 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: (Inaudible) new  
6 guidelines.

7 MS. SPAGNOLI: Correct, but I mean, you  
8 know, but if they do establish a new guideline,  
9 it should be, because the Agency's determined we  
10 need to have this information to make a decision  
11 on the continued registration of these products,  
12 and if that's not the case, then there shouldn't  
13 be a new data requirement.

14 MR. JONES: Okay, one more question  
15 from Melody or comment.

16 MELODY: I have to plead ignorance on  
17 the data call-in process, but I was wondering,  
18 this sort of ties into what Julie was talking  
19 about. I was wondering if there is another  
20 process other than the registration review in  
21 which there's some kind of analysis of the data  
22 needs that would be open not necessarily just to

1 within EPA but to the public or for the  
2 participation such as what Erik was talking  
3 about.

4 The reason I ask is that a lot of times  
5 that my agency has meetings to talk about  
6 research needs, so at the end of everything we  
7 do, you know, we always think about the future,  
8 you know, like what are the research needs. So,  
9 I was wondering if you have some kind of process  
10 like that in terms of data needs.

11 And also, since research takes time to  
12 do and if there is no data available, then you  
13 really do need some lead time before -- you  
14 know, to alert people that we need this kind of  
15 data and by -- you know, we would need it within  
16 this number of years. So, you really have to be  
17 thinking about it ahead of time.

18 MR. JONES: Yeah, actually, there are a  
19 number of places that we engage in those issues.  
20 When we do identify a data need that we have and  
21 have begun to develop the guideline around it,  
22 we take that into a public process. That's a

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 very specific example of engaging the public  
2 broadly.

3 We also engage our Office of Research  
4 and Development. Right now, we actually have  
5 a -- through the Office of Research and  
6 Development some futuristic thinking around data  
7 as it relates to chemicals generally, and the  
8 NAS is giving us some advice, and that's a very  
9 public process as well, and that's not just  
10 pesticides. It's chemicals broadly.

11 We have some -- we are working right  
12 now with -- on another group, (inaudible),  
13 that's also thinking about the existing  
14 framework that we use and are there ways to  
15 enhance the power of the tests, and again,  
16 that's got a public component to it.

17 So, a variety of different places that  
18 we engage the public on the future of -- the  
19 future data needs that can support pesticide  
20 licensing.

21 MELODY: I was wondering, is there a  
22 process where the public can bring up their

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 concerns so that you consider those?

2 MR. JONES: The three processes that I  
3 mentioned all have a public participation part  
4 of it, and then we generally -- we also have a  
5 system I think that's transparent enough that we  
6 regularly do get advice from stakeholders about  
7 what they think are specific data requirements  
8 that they believe we ought to be focusing on,  
9 either in a futuristic way or in a current  
10 application of existing data requirements.

11 Okay, well, I really want to thank Jay  
12 and Susan and the PPDC members. I think that  
13 you had nearly a dozen members of the PPDC who  
14 are very active helping us get to where we are  
15 right now, and we couldn't have gotten there  
16 without all of you. This has been -- not just  
17 the hour and a half we've spent today on this  
18 topic, but the year or so that we have spent  
19 with all of you trying to move this program  
20 forward.

21 I feel like I am getting close to being  
22 properly informed so that I'm able to make

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 proper judgments around this program. I think  
2 there's a little bit more work to do. We talked  
3 a little bit about from the first work group  
4 some follow-ups. I think from the second  
5 presentation that we had, again, I would ask  
6 that the registration review work group, if you  
7 could take Julie's and Sue and Ray's  
8 recommendation and spend some more focused time  
9 on it as a work group to see if there are  
10 elements of it that there can -- that we can get  
11 some consensus around.

12 I do think it would be particularly  
13 interesting in that exercise to sort of play it  
14 out the way Ann was talking about, because it  
15 would be useful to get advice, not just issue a  
16 DCI all at the same time, well, then, what do  
17 you advise that we do as it relates to how you  
18 then run registration review? So, taking that  
19 recommendation and just playing it out through  
20 what the registration review program would then  
21 do.

22 But again, I really want to thank those

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 of you who have really devoted a significant  
2 amount of time, energy and effort. I'm feeling  
3 quite confident that we are going to have a  
4 well-informed rule and registration review  
5 program up and running when we finish  
6 reregistration. So, with that, we are going to  
7 take a 15-minute --

8 (A brief recess was taken.)

9 MR. JONES: Before lunch, we have four  
10 areas where we're going to be giving you some  
11 updates. One of them is -- the last one,  
12 alternative non-animal testing, is a follow-up  
13 to some PPDC discussion we've had over the past  
14 two years, and in our effort to sort of keep you  
15 posted on what we've been doing with some of the  
16 advice we've gotten, we are going to be talking  
17 about that.

18 The other three are just basically  
19 giving you some updates about some important  
20 activities ongoing in the Pesticides Program  
21 right now. We will start with Bill Jordan,  
22 who's going to give us an update on human

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 testing.

2 Bill?

3 MR. JORDAN: Thanks, Jim.

4 The last time that we got together in  
5 May, I told you all a little bit about where we  
6 were thinking about going and the important role  
7 that the report from the National Academy of  
8 Sciences committee is likely to play in our  
9 thinking, and the grand outlines of the  
10 situation have not changed much since then, but  
11 I'll -- for those folks who weren't around in  
12 May or don't remember all the fascinating things  
13 that I said in May, I'll go back over some of  
14 that ground.

15 In terms of human testing, there are  
16 two important reference points or touchstones  
17 that we're looking at. The first is the  
18 decision by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the  
19 District of Columbia Circuit in the lawsuit  
20 brought by CropLife America against EPA  
21 concerning EPA's press release that said, in  
22 effect, we are not going to look at certain

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 types of human studies pending the development  
2 of a final policy.

3           What the Court of Appeals said is that  
4 that press release was a regulation and that it  
5 had not been issued or promulgated in accordance  
6 with the requirements of the Administrative  
7 Procedure Act, and therefore, it was illegal,  
8 and they, therefore, ordered us to withdraw that  
9 illegal regulation and to proceed as we had in  
10 the past, which was to make decisions on a  
11 case-by-case basis.

12           And so, that decision by the U.S. Court  
13 of Appeals represents the direction about how  
14 EPA is to do its business when it comes to  
15 looking at human studies. We are to make such  
16 decisions on a case-by-case basis, taking into  
17 account statutory requirements, high ethical  
18 standards and the provisions of the common rule.

19           For those not familiar, the common rule  
20 is a regulation that governs the conduct of  
21 human studies that are either performed by or  
22 performed with the support of the Federal

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 Government, and USEPA has issued these  
2 regulations along with 16 other federal  
3 agencies, and they basically are designed to  
4 assure that there are protections for the  
5 participants in any human research. So, the  
6 CropLife decision represents one important  
7 touchstone.

8 The other is the National Academy of  
9 Sciences report, and the Academy did a job that  
10 tackled in a very serious way the questions that  
11 EPA posed to the committee, and they gave us  
12 some very specific recommendations. We had been  
13 looking at those recommendations and recognizing  
14 that they cover a lot of different things. In  
15 order to think about it, it's not enough simply  
16 to announce a policy or to promulgate a  
17 regulation.

18 The Academy actually asked you to deal  
19 with a lot of different things, too, and they  
20 gave us recommendations in a lot of different  
21 areas. They asked us to think about issuing  
22 guidance clarifying aspects of the common rule

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 that are more general in nature, and the  
2 guidance would be particular to the types of  
3 studies that were at issue.

4 The Academy made recommendations about  
5 reorganizing the review of proposals to conduct  
6 human studies for EPA, so it would -- if we  
7 adopted the Academy's approach, we would  
8 consider reorganization of certain functions  
9 within the Agency.

10 Within EPA, we've been thinking about,  
11 looking at and talking about the recommendations  
12 of the Academy, and where we are headed is to  
13 issue a document that explains a more  
14 comprehensive framework for addressing human  
15 studies.

16 As I indicated before, the Academy's  
17 report covers a number of different issues, and  
18 so our framework will, I hope and expect,  
19 address that range of aspects of the Academy's  
20 report.

21 To be sure, as we have said in the  
22 past, we need to do rulemaking. The Agency

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 needs to promulgate a regulation that addresses  
2 the questions about under what circumstances  
3 will the Agency consider human studies. The  
4 Agency -- the Academy made recommendations about  
5 extending the common rule and adopting  
6 provisions in other federal agencies, FDA's  
7 area, for example, about protections for  
8 children.

9           If we are going to do that, we need to  
10 do so through rulemaking, and so, we are going  
11 to say as part of our framework that we're going  
12 to do rulemaking to address and tackle these  
13 issues. I won't say today, because I don't  
14 think the Agency has worked out these  
15 particulars, what that rulemaking will actually  
16 say, but it is clear to us that we need to  
17 tackle these issues and to use the  
18 administrative mechanism of rulemaking.

19           Now, all of the folks in this room, I  
20 am sure, appreciate that rulemaking is a process  
21 that is designed to bring a lot of public input,  
22 to make sure that matters are thought through

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 carefully, that they are looked at from a number  
2 of different angles, and in order to do that  
3 kind of work and to do it well takes time. So,  
4 as a practical matter, preparing a proposed  
5 regulation, taking public comment and  
6 promulgating a final regulation is not likely to  
7 happen any time soon.

8 I've been associated with a number of  
9 rulemakings over my career at EPA, and it's  
10 years, not months. So, that means that for a  
11 good while, for the foreseeable future, we are  
12 not going to have a rule that guides how we will  
13 operate when it comes to reviewing human  
14 studies, and that means, according to the  
15 CropLife decision, that we will be operating  
16 under our past practice.

17 Now, that past practice may not be  
18 immediately obvious to everybody, so one of the  
19 other things that we are thinking about doing is  
20 issuing a statement to clarify and describe what  
21 the case-by-case approach involves, and we're  
22 working, again, to prepare that, make sure that

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 everybody within the Agency understands that  
2 practice and to put that out.

3 We recognize that the sooner we do  
4 that, the better. We are working internally to  
5 produce documents. I'm not sure I can predict  
6 confidently how long that's going to take, but I  
7 think we're talking months, not years. We  
8 regard it as very high priority. We understand  
9 that not only for the Pesticide Program but for  
10 the entire Agency, we're better served by having  
11 that in the public domain sooner rather than  
12 later. So, I and a number of other folks are  
13 devoting a significant amount of time and energy  
14 to trying to move that ahead.

15 I think that that pretty much  
16 summarizes where we are on human studies, and  
17 I'll take questions.

18 MR. JONES: Steve?

19 STEVE: I just have a question. Do you  
20 have a cite for the case?

21 MR. JORDAN: I can get it for you,  
22 Steve. I don't have it at my fingertips.

1 STEVE: Thanks.

2 MR. JONES: All right, thanks a lot,  
3 Bill. Oh, I'm sorry, Erik.

4 ERIK: Bill, sorry, I had a phone call,  
5 and I took it and missed the beginning of your  
6 presentation, so I apologize, but did you say  
7 what you're doing in the interim with respect to  
8 reviewing chemicals and whether you are  
9 accepting studies, and if so, what you're using  
10 to measure the adequacy of those?

11 MR. JORDAN: As I -- I started off,  
12 Erik, by saying there are two touchstones, one  
13 of which is the CropLife decision, and that  
14 direct EPA to proceed on a case-by-case basis  
15 and to reference statutory requirements, high  
16 ethical standards and the common rule, and  
17 there's been one case that I'll mention or one  
18 situation where we have done some work in this  
19 area. It's not in the pesticide area.

20 The Acute Exposure Guidelines Program  
21 develops regulations for emergency responders  
22 about what levels of acute exposure represent a

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 hazard, and as part of that, they review the  
2 scientific literature and attempt to make sense  
3 of it in terms of recommending a particular  
4 level.

5           Some of the data available from the  
6 public literature include human studies, and  
7 we've issued a notice in the Federal Register,  
8 and I'll let that speak for itself, summarizing  
9 the available human studies database for that  
10 consideration and how we went through thinking  
11 about the ethics issues in connection with that  
12 as well as the science issues.

13           ERIK: If I could follow up on that, I  
14 did take a look at that, and one question I have  
15 is there were several NAS recommendations or NRC  
16 recommendations for creation of a series of new  
17 processes within the Agency and outside review  
18 boards, et cetera.

19           Are you basically starting to accept  
20 those studies as you did in the AEGL, I guess  
21 it's pronounced, situation without having  
22 created all those review boards and followed the

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 recommendations of the Academy?

2 MR. JORDAN: The AEGL -- that's the  
3 acronym, Acute Exposure Guideline Level or  
4 Limit, I'm not sure, pronounced "eagle" --  
5 didn't go through any external review before we  
6 sent it to the National Academy of Sciences,  
7 which is itself an external review. The NAS in  
8 the AEGLs program does play a very prominent  
9 rule, and as mentioned, this is a case-by-case  
10 kind of approach, and so I don't think it would  
11 be necessarily appropriate to conclude that what  
12 we've done on the AEGLs program this time around  
13 is -- locks EPA into a particular position about  
14 using external peer review or not.

15 MR. JONES: Shawny?

16 SHAWNY: I'm just -- I'm wondering,  
17 it's a little unclear, have cases been submitted  
18 that the Agency has reviewed on a case-by-case  
19 basis on pesticides involving human testing?

20 MR. JORDAN: We have a number of  
21 studies and a number of pesticides under review.  
22 We haven't made any final decisions for the

1 types of study -- for pesticides for which the  
2 types of studies that were the focus of the  
3 controversy, intentional dosing studies to  
4 identify or quantify tie toxic, systemic end  
5 point. We haven't made any decisions on those,  
6 but we do have -- it's no secret -- lots --  
7 lots -- well, we can argue about what's lots,  
8 but we have more than a dozen pesticides for  
9 which that kind of study is available and which  
10 people want EPA to consider and which other  
11 people want EPA not to consider.

12 MR. JONES: Pat?

13 PAT: Just to build on that, I guess  
14 the one thing that I would urge you to think  
15 about as you issue this statement of  
16 clarification is trying to distinguish between  
17 those studies of concern, the intentional  
18 third-party dosing, and those studies which  
19 ought to be accepted I think not on a  
20 case-by-case basis but as a matter of what I  
21 guess I would call an interim policy, which  
22 would be the human clinical patch studies that

1 you've always accepted for purposes of  
2 registration in the past.

3 I think, even recognizing, you know,  
4 sort of how loaded these issues are, I don't  
5 think NAS has found that to be the focus of  
6 concern, and I don't think that you should  
7 either, and I think there would be some real  
8 benefit going forward to having a policy at  
9 least an those that's not case by case.

10 MR. JONES: Okay, thanks, Bill. Oh,  
11 sorry, Erik, you're back up?

12 ERIK: Yeah, sorry. I never put it  
13 down, sorry.

14 MR. JONES: Go ahead.

15 ERIK: I guess the Agency has less than  
16 two years before you have to wrap up all the  
17 FQPA reviews, and I'm presuming that there won't  
18 be new regulations out before then?

19 MR. JORDAN: You can make more money  
20 betting against regulations coming out in --  
21 that fast.

22 ERIK: So, you know, I understand

1 you're saying there will be a case-by-case  
2 review, and I guess aside from what the CropLife  
3 court said, which was -- well, everybody can  
4 read what it says -- is there any degree of  
5 clarity that you can offer as to how the Agency  
6 interprets that or where we go from there?

7 MR. JORDAN: I'm hoping that the  
8 clarifying statement will, in fact, clarify  
9 things, although --

10 (Laughter.)

11 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: That's clear.

12 MR. JORDAN: Yeah, but I'm going to say  
13 that this -- that my remarks this morning are  
14 not an intent to try to clarify that. I don't  
15 think I want to try to speak anything more than  
16 to point at the CropLife decision and to say  
17 that as quickly as we can move along and get  
18 things together, we will try to get that  
19 clarifying statement out, and Erik, you and  
20 others can be the judge of whether or not it  
21 serves any -- has any value in clarifying  
22 matters.

1           MR. JONES: Let me just add that  
2 although the Agency reserves its right to  
3 reverse me on what I'm about to say, I reserve  
4 the right to reverse myself as of right now, the  
5 plan is that we will not rely on any study of a  
6 regulatory decision before the clarifying  
7 statement is out. I think we think it's a  
8 better approach, is to let people to know what  
9 our operating approach is going to be before we  
10 rely on it, so people have somewhat notice about  
11 how we're planning on doing that instead of  
12 issuing a regulatory decision and letting people  
13 sort of figure it out because of their wiles or  
14 they've followed the web site.

15           So, as of right now -- and again, you  
16 know, that could be changed by someone else  
17 above me in the Agency or by my consideration --  
18 unlikely that would happen, the latter would  
19 happen -- but as of right now, the plan is to  
20 have a clarifying statement out as to what our  
21 interim approach is going to be during the  
22 rulemaking process before we issue a regulatory

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 decision that relies on such a study.

2 Thanks, Bill, and I hope I don't live  
3 to regret those words.

4 MR. JORDAN: I don't plan on it.

5 MR. JONES: Okay, so Rich Dumas, from  
6 the Special Review and Reregistration Division,  
7 is going to give us an update on a provision of  
8 FQPA which many may have overlooked, but it's  
9 worth reporting on the progress that we have  
10 made on that.

11 MR. DUMAS: Okay, as Jim mentioned, in  
12 FQPA, there's a provision that for tolerances --  
13 thank you -- that for tolerances that were based  
14 on anticipated -- the use of anticipated residue  
15 data, that we review and acquire data  
16 periodically.

17 More specifically -- second slide --  
18 FQPA requires that we acquire anticipated  
19 residue data for tolerance decisions that are  
20 based or -- are based on anticipated residue  
21 data five years after the decision is made.

22 Separate from that, actually the

1 very -- in your handout, right after that, the  
2 provision deals with percent crop treated.  
3 Percent crop treated, although a very important  
4 part of risk assessment, is treated separately.  
5 It is -- it calls for a periodic review of the  
6 percent crop -- the percent crop data -- treated  
7 data used.

8           Okay, so, once again, under FQPA,  
9 anticipated residue refers to the level of  
10 residues on the food. So, how much residue  
11 you'll find on that piece of fruit. That's  
12 really what we're talking about.

13           OPP uses both the anticipated residue  
14 level and the frequency in food or the frequency  
15 that the chemical is used on food in doing its  
16 dietary risk assessments or its -- and its  
17 exposure assessments. The way we look at  
18 frequency typically is we use the percent crop  
19 treated. So, that's sort of the linkage between  
20 the two.

21           And today is to focus primarily on that  
22 anticipated residue requirement and talk about

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1     how we're planning to address that, how we have  
2     been addressing that, actually.

3             The two major components in anticipated  
4     residue or types of anticipated residue data  
5     that we come across on a regular basis or use on  
6     a regular basis are field trial data and  
7     monitoring data, and I want to take a few  
8     minutes -- I know for most of -- many of you,  
9     this is OPP 101, and you probably don't need it,  
10    but just to make sure we're all on the same  
11    page, let me take a few minutes to just talk  
12    about each of those types of data.

13            Field trial studies are designed to get  
14    the -- come up with the maximum possible residue  
15    from the current legal use; that is, it's based  
16    on the maximum rates, the maximum frequency of  
17    applications, the shortest interval between  
18    applications, harvest occurring right at the  
19    PHI. So, basically if we do not have a  
20    situation where the labeling has changed, that  
21    field trial study holds and represents --  
22    adequately represents the maximum level of

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301)870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202)833-8503

1 anticipated residues that we would expect to  
2 find.

3 Monitoring data, on the other hand, is  
4 based on what's happening today, on the actual  
5 use application rates that are in play today,  
6 how frequently the pesticide is used. If  
7 there's three applications on the label, growers  
8 may only be using one. The -- most crops are  
9 not actually harvested right at the PHI. Maybe  
10 that's when the first day of harvesting occurs,  
11 but there's certainly harvesting that would  
12 occur after that. So, the -- we would expect,  
13 or in reality, we end out seeing residue levels  
14 that are lower than the field trial when we use  
15 monitoring data, and those things can change.

16 We can have changes in pest pressure.  
17 We can have changes in the --

18 (End tape 2-B.)

19 MR. DUMAS: -- and therefore change the  
20 actual residue levels today.

21 Once again, the next slide actually I  
22 just want to mention, that once again, this is

1 what the wording of FQPA has. It's a quote.  
2 You have the exact one, but once again, it's the  
3 concept that we will revisit anticipated residue  
4 decision -- tolerance decisions based on  
5 anticipated residue on a five-year schedule.

6 And then there's the second provision,  
7 which -- and also, this is a one-time revisit.  
8 It's five years after the tolerance decision,  
9 one time. Percent crop treated is that we --  
10 calls for us to periodically look at the percent  
11 crop treated that was used in our tolerance  
12 decision, and that's an ongoing process.

13 Now, how have we chosen to interpret  
14 the provision? We're reviewing right now or we  
15 have been anticipated residue decisions, and  
16 we're trying to determine -- and what we've been  
17 I think fairly successful in determining --  
18 which ones of those -- which of those decisions  
19 are likely to result or have data or new data  
20 could be made available that would, in fact,  
21 change the anticipated residue that we used in  
22 our original tolerance decision.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           So, we were looking for a focused way  
2 of narrowing down the field to figure out where  
3 we really needed to do additional work, and  
4 that's -- so, that's where -- that's what we've  
5 been doing so far.

6           I think I actually sort of jumped ahead  
7 of myself a little. Let me -- go one more  
8 slide, please.

9           What we've been seeking is to find the  
10 most efficient way to determine which  
11 anticipated residues may increase, and thus, may  
12 need new data, and efficiency for our purpose  
13 is -- not only deals with getting the data we  
14 need. It deals with acquiring it in the most  
15 efficient way, the most expeditious way  
16 possible, and that makes sense for us for  
17 resources. It also makes sense for the  
18 regulated community. If there's data we don't  
19 need, we shouldn't be requiring it.

20           So, the way we would approach this is  
21 we developed a tiered approach and to really  
22 focus in and deal with the chemicals where there

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 may have been changes. The tiered approach  
2 started off where we looked at -- we started  
3 with a universe of chemicals, many of which, it  
4 will turn out when I get to the next slide, were  
5 ones that really did not use anticipated residue  
6 data. We decided to start with a universe and  
7 err on the side of looking at any chemicals that  
8 could conceivably have had an anticipated  
9 residue data used in the decision.

10 Let's see, then we went through each of  
11 those cases and looked at which ones actually  
12 did use anticipated residue. From there, we  
13 looked for the ones that did have anticipated  
14 residues that might change, and from there, we  
15 actually focused in on those individual  
16 chemicals for a more in-depth review, to  
17 identify tolerance by tolerance which data might  
18 need updating, and the next step would be how  
19 would we best acquire that data.

20 So, to summarize what that tiered  
21 process has given us, we started off with 99  
22 chemicals, AIs, and they were ones that were

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 registered or there was an action, I should say,  
2 and action would either be a reregistration  
3 decision or a major registration decision, and  
4 it would be between August of '96, when FQPA was  
5 passed, to the end of 2000. That was the first  
6 screen. Basically we're in a catch-up mode to  
7 be quite candid about it.

8 Of those 99, we found that 41 of those  
9 chemicals, for at least one tolerance, there was  
10 some anticipated residue data. Of those, 37  
11 were field trial data, no monitoring at all.  
12 And once again, if we -- if it was just field  
13 trial, our basic view is as long as there was no  
14 major change in that registration, we would --  
15 that field trial data would represent the  
16 maximum anticipated residue.

17 Of the seven other chemicals, there was  
18 some monitoring data for one or all uses. I  
19 don't think there was any that were all, but  
20 some of them were extensive use of monitoring,  
21 some of them not so extensive. Of those seven,  
22 it turned out that there were three that have

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 had updated risk assessments just in the last  
2 year or so with new monitoring data typically  
3 from PDP, if not exclusively PDP data.

4 So, what that leaves us with are four  
5 chemicals that we -- out of that body of 99 that  
6 we really have to dig into in more depth, and  
7 we're in the process of doing that, to go  
8 tolerance by tolerance and making a  
9 determination of what data would we need to  
10 continue the safety finding, find -- correct the  
11 safety finding, whatever it might take, and  
12 that's really where we stand on those four right  
13 now.

14 Overall, our next steps are acquiring  
15 the data or the information that we need in  
16 reviewing the four. We are still in the process  
17 of developing our internal process to make  
18 sure -- so, we do the 2001 onward chemicals in a  
19 more systematic way, and we're still working out  
20 the bugs of what that process might look like.  
21 We have a rough idea, but we are still working  
22 on that. And to stress that even though we're

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 not looking at percent crop treated right now,  
2 we fully recognize the importance in that and  
3 risk assessment, and we're looking for ways --  
4 we're still working on ways to -- how would we  
5 implement that provision in FQPA? Then the last  
6 thing is we're looking for your guidance on how  
7 would we formally roll out this process?

8 And the last slide is just the handouts  
9 that you should have.

10 MR. JONES: All right, as Rich said,  
11 one of the things that we're most interested in  
12 hearing about, although I can understand that  
13 given the newness of this issue, I'm sure that  
14 many of you may have questions, which is fine,  
15 but what we're most looking for around this is  
16 how -- what kind of advice do you have about how  
17 we ought to basically show our work? Are you  
18 thinking of, you know, putting this into an  
19 e-docket and making it just generally available,  
20 the analysis that surrounds it, some kind of a  
21 notice? How does the PPDC think that the Agency  
22 ought to make it more publicly accessible, the

1 work that's gone into and the choices that we've  
2 made?

3 Let me just open it up now for just  
4 general questions or otherwise.

5 Erik?

6 ERIK: I'll try to answer your  
7 question, Jim, as well. I had a question about  
8 the monitoring data. How do you -- how are you  
9 able to verify that the data you get from the  
10 monitoring is actually representative of the use  
11 in that industry versus representative of  
12 some -- you know, perhaps conscientious growers  
13 that are willing to work with the Agency or the  
14 chemical producer to do the monitoring?

15 And along those lines, I would find it  
16 helpful, an e-docket, to post as much of this to  
17 allow us to review it to, you know, get a handle  
18 on is this representative from our experience.

19 MR. DUMAS: I mean, monitoring data, I  
20 may need some help from Al on this, but most of  
21 the monitoring data that we use is based on PDP,  
22 which is a fairly statistically robust data set

1 and process. In the cases where we might have  
2 used market basket surveys, usually our  
3 statisticians work pretty close with the people  
4 conducting the studies to make sure those -- the  
5 site selection, where we -- grocery stores,  
6 wherever we choose are a statistically robust  
7 selection. So, that's pretty much -- we're  
8 fairly confident in PDP over time. It's a  
9 growing and improving system, and I think that's  
10 probably all I need to say.

11 MR. JONES: Yeah, that's the answer.  
12 (Inaudible.)

13 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I guess I can just  
14 add that PDP is pretty much designed to capture  
15 the American diet. Sampling is (inaudible) some  
16 700 to 800 samples are typically taken once a  
17 commodity's in the program, taken from  
18 distribution centers. That's the closest we can  
19 get to the consumers, not the supermarket, but  
20 the step just before that. And again, the  
21 statistics of the program are available I think  
22 on the web site, but we do believe it to be

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 representative.

2 MR. DUMAS: By the way, does everyone  
3 know that PDP stands for Pesticide Data Program,  
4 which is a USDA program? I think I never  
5 actually said that.

6 MR. JONES: Thanks.

7 Shawny?

8 SHAWNY: First, I would definitely  
9 agree with the e-docket format. I am -- for our  
10 group, we have found the e-docket to be  
11 extremely useful, especially because it lists  
12 not only agency documents but other comments as  
13 well. We just find it very, very useful.

14 Also, I do have a couple of questions.  
15 Just for the field trial data that you collect,  
16 it says changes in use practices cannot change  
17 residue levels. When you say "use practices,"  
18 it's not uses.

19 MR. JORDAN: The -- no, the --

20 SHAWNY: Use practices.

21 MR. JORDAN: -- the concept is use  
22 practices that a -- that the maximum rate on the

1 label is four pounds, growers may be using two  
2 pounds --

3 SHAWNY: Okay.

4 MR. DUMAS: -- but over time, they might  
5 use three pounds because of pest pressure.

6 SHAWNY: Okay, perfect.

7 And one other question is when you  
8 looked at the -- you have seven cases here that  
9 you used the monitoring data, and three have  
10 recent assessment with updated data. Of those  
11 three, were there new anticipated residues found  
12 in the assessments or new residue levels other  
13 than --

14 MR. DUMAS: The actual levels, I can't  
15 say, but what I can say is that there was a  
16 registration decision and an FQPA finding made  
17 for those -- for those tolerances, yes.

18 SHAWNY: So -- well --

19 MR. DUMAS: It's a (inaudible) safety  
20 finding.

21 SHAWNY: I'm just wondering what kind  
22 of information should we gather from the three,

1 or is there any kind of I guess generalization  
2 that we can make about the ARs that are going  
3 through? Do they seem to be consistent with  
4 the -- after assessment? Does that make sense?

5 MR. JONES: We could certainly look at  
6 that. I think from my perspective the most  
7 important thing is that it was safe four years  
8 ago, it's safe now.

9 SHAWNY: Right.

10 MR. JONES: We would have had I think  
11 some anxiety had it gone from safe with earlier  
12 ARs and new ARs led to a different conclusion.

13 SHAWNY: Okay.

14 MR. JONES: But you got the same  
15 conclusion both times.

16 MR. DUMAS: Exactly.

17 SHAWNY: Yeah, that's what I was  
18 looking for, thank you.

19 MR. JONES: Okay, Erik and then  
20 Shelley.

21 ERIK: What date are you counting from?  
22 Have you thought that through? Are you

1 counting, say, from an IRED date or are you  
2 counting from a RED data or what's the plan?

3 MR. DUMAS: Good question. The -- for  
4 the ones that we looked at, we either used  
5 significant registration action or the RED. If  
6 it's an IRED, we haven't made a final tolerance  
7 finding, so that wouldn't be a part of these.

8 And then the one thing we did do is  
9 let's say there was a RED in 1997, and there  
10 were some new uses in 2002. We would look at  
11 that whole body of data for that chemical. So,  
12 in -- so, actually, for these 99 chemicals,  
13 probably look through a minimum of 300 residue  
14 chemistry chapters, risk assessments and so on.  
15 So, we did look at the full body, but we  
16 start -- we set the clock on the oldest, be it  
17 registration or reregistration.

18 ERIK: And just two other quick  
19 questions. Are you -- PDP, as I understand it,  
20 does not include farmers' market and you-pick  
21 farms. Is that correct?

22 MR. DUMAS: Correct.

1           ERIK: What's the Agency's plan with  
2           respect to considering that since there are  
3           millions of people that eat that way?

4           MR. DUMAS: Well, that's a good  
5           question. I mean, that -- basically, what we're  
6           looking at is how we would routinely do our risk  
7           assessments today, and --

8           MR. JONES: Yeah, I don't believe we  
9           have plans to collect that information, but  
10          maybe tomorrow I can give you some -- we may  
11          have some analysis going on around that, that if  
12          we do it, I will let you know, but right now, we  
13          don't have any plans to go out and collect or  
14          ask USDA to collect that data, residue data,  
15          from a you-pick or a farm.

16          ERIK: I will just say there is  
17          anecdotal data suggesting that the residue  
18          levels are often quite a bit higher in that  
19          situation, especially for you-pick, and I  
20          believe that the Agency actually considered that  
21          data for a couple of chemicals, and you know,  
22          it's something that we think is important to

1 consider.

2 My last question is, what are the four  
3 pesticides?

4 MR. DUMAS: You know, I don't have them  
5 with me. I know they were ones from I  
6 believe -- I could -- I can certainly find them  
7 and identify those. I just don't know them off  
8 the top of my head.

9 ERIK: Yeah, just send an email around  
10 to everybody maybe.

11 MR. DUMAS: Yeah.

12 MR. JONES: Shelley?

13 SHELLEY: I just wanted to know how  
14 much of the monitoring data, what was registrant  
15 data, because I thought from our earlier  
16 discussions on FQPA that sometimes monitoring  
17 data was registrants, and is all the field trial  
18 registrant data?

19 MR. DUMAS: Field trial, yes.  
20 Monitoring, for the individual chemicals, if I  
21 recall, it was either FDA monitoring or PDP. I  
22 don't think -- there may have been a market

1 basket in one of them. I honestly don't  
2 remember. That would have been a  
3 registrant-generated if it was a market basket  
4 study.

5 SHELLEY: Because I have this  
6 recollection that some of it, like applesauce or  
7 various cases like that, were done by the  
8 registrant, but would that have been in the  
9 field trial kind of thing?

10 MR. DUMAS: You mean some of the  
11 processing studies or --

12 SHELLEY: Yeah.

13 MR. DUMAS: Those would have been  
14 guideline registrant studies.

15 SHELLEY: So, is that considered field  
16 trial data or monitoring data?

17 MR. DUMAS: It's another item that  
18 would be adjusting our -- clearly these are the  
19 two most significant contributors to anticipated  
20 residue. That would be another factor that  
21 would go into a risk assessment in making a  
22 tolerance decision, yes.

1 MR. JONES: It would be neither,  
2 though. You would take residue data from either  
3 monitoring or field trial and apply processing  
4 factors to generate --

5 SHELLEY: Oh, I see.

6 MR. JONES: -- to figure out what the  
7 various food forms, what their residues would  
8 be.

9 Julie, is your card trying to stand up?

10 MS. SPAGNOLI: Yes, it doesn't want to,  
11 and I guess I was just trying to get some  
12 clarification now. When a tolerance decision --  
13 so, this could be the issuance of the first  
14 tolerance for a chemical --

15 MR. DUMAS: Yes.

16 MS. SPAGNOLI: -- and so those would  
17 obviously be field trial data. So, the date  
18 then would be five years after that initial  
19 tolerance was established, and so if four years  
20 after the initial tolerance is established new  
21 tolerances are issued for some new uses, how  
22 does that affect that clock? You still have to

1 look at it five years after that initial one,  
2 and that can be the one you can sort of --  
3 almost the easy off ramp, again, because it was  
4 just done? If it was done as part of the --  
5 establishing the --

6 MR. DUMAS: I mean, depending on the  
7 actual timing, I think we haven't totally worked  
8 out how we couple them. I think we've been  
9 going -- taking the approach that if it was  
10 anywhere in that first group that we looked at,  
11 we would -- we were looking for any more recent  
12 assessments, and like the four that I mentioned  
13 or the three that I mentioned were ones where  
14 there was a new use or some registration action  
15 that made us go back and re-assess the entire  
16 risk assessment. So, it was an original group.  
17 I think at this point we're saying that one is  
18 settled for the anticipated residue portion as  
19 of today, and that 2003 date would restart the  
20 clock -- well, actually for that one tolerance.

21 MS. SPAGNOLI: Because it's really by  
22 tolerance by tolerance, not by chemical, right?

1 MR. DUMAS: Right.

2 MR. JONES: By tolerance, yeah.

3 MS. SPAGNOLI: So, you could have --  
4 you know, if a chemical has had a lot of -- you  
5 know, every year had a new tolerance added, do  
6 you still have to go back five years after each  
7 tolerance and just at least --

8 MR. JONES: We confirm -- I believe the  
9 clock restarts.

10 MS. SPAGNOLI: Restarts each time.

11 MR. JONES: Each time you do it,  
12 because you validate that your data supports the  
13 action.

14 MS. SPAGNOLI: Okay. I mean, that  
15 makes sense. I just...

16 MR. JONES: Okay, I realize that was  
17 kind of a deep topic to get into in an update.  
18 My mistake there. It was a good topic. I just  
19 think it was a short amount of time, and I  
20 recognize that.

21 The next topic, which is also going to  
22 do, is activity-based REIs, let you know where

1 we are on an issue that we have been working  
2 with a number of you and a number of other  
3 stakeholders for some time now.

4 MR. DUMAS: Interestingly, the last  
5 one, many of you never -- probably never focused  
6 on. This one, many of the people in this room  
7 have been actively involved over the last  
8 several years with this issue.

9 The issue of activity-based re-entry  
10 restrictions has been something that is --  
11 really continues to be misunderstood, and I will  
12 take a little bit of time to just work on some  
13 definitions here, but the real issue for today's  
14 is to give you an update on the -- how we might  
15 label when we're looking at activity-based  
16 re-entry and some of the processes that we've  
17 gone through in the last several years.

18 So, let me just start off with what is  
19 an activity-based -- what is activity-based  
20 re-entry? Basically it deals with one re-entry  
21 duration for some set of activities and another  
22 for some other set of worker activities in the

1 same crop. So, one duration for harvesting and  
2 another duration on a label for hoeing, for  
3 example.

4 And there are essentially two ways that  
5 we've identified for potentially dealing with  
6 how do you label such a risk management  
7 decision. One would be the use of what has  
8 become -- is being called multiple REIs, which  
9 is actually a confusing term because it has a  
10 totally different meaning somewhere else in  
11 registration, and what I would call an REI with  
12 an exception or a prohibition.

13 Let me just go through each of those  
14 real quickly. A multiple REI would have an REI  
15 for one group of activities and another REI for  
16 another group of activities on the same  
17 chemical, the same crop at the same time, so the  
18 same field.

19 So, for example, what it would look  
20 like would be the REI for harvesting and pruning  
21 is 14 days, and the REI for hoeing is two days.  
22 So, that would be pretty much how it would look

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 like on a -- you would find it under the  
2 directions for use on a label. That's how it  
3 has appeared on the few occasions that we  
4 actually did that.

5 The alternative would be same basic  
6 risk management conclusion, except we had set  
7 the REI itself on the longest duration,  
8 whichever activity goes with the longest  
9 duration, and then use an exception for that  
10 other activity or set of activities. So, it  
11 would be REI's 14 days, same example as before.  
12 Exception, workers may enter the treated area 48  
13 hours after application to hoe. So, that would  
14 be the alternate way to do this.

15 And I just can mention that somewhere  
16 in your package, there's two examples, real  
17 world, real cases that were kind of out of  
18 order, because I'm -- the example one would be  
19 the multiple REI. It comes from a real label.  
20 The example two would be an REI with an  
21 exception, also a real label.

22 So, there's some comparison -- some

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 points about the two approaches. Both of them  
2 would achieve the same risk management goal.  
3 Multiple REIs tend to create some  
4 inconsistencies with the worker protection  
5 standard, because that was designed around the  
6 REI. That's why we brought Kevin Keaney here,  
7 so if there's real specific questions on that,  
8 he can address that. And regardless of which  
9 one we use, good communications and outreach is  
10 critical.

11 Now, just as an aside, another worker  
12 protection point is independent of this  
13 discussion, there -- under WPS, there's a set of  
14 exceptions and exemptions. Those tend to cover  
15 a broad category of chemicals, a certain tox  
16 category group of chemicals, and I have them  
17 listed here. I am not going to be discussing  
18 them. There's also a handout that gives you the  
19 basic provisions for each of these exemptions,  
20 but they're WPS exemptions and exceptions. What  
21 we're talking about today are individual product  
22 AI type decisions that would go on a label.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           Now, in the discussions over time,  
2           there are some pros and cons to either approach.  
3           Some concerns that have been raised with either  
4           approach is that they both have a tendency to  
5           compromise the effectiveness of the worker  
6           protection training that has gone on for the  
7           last decade. That is, do not enter a field  
8           during the REI. So, that concern has certainly  
9           been raised by a number of people.

10           The more complex we make a label, the  
11           lower compliance. That's pretty much true of  
12           any sort of -- the more complex, the less  
13           voluntary compliance, and it becomes that much  
14           more difficult for the states to actually  
15           enforce the label.

16           There are some advantages to the  
17           approach. It affords the risk managers -- it  
18           affords the flexibility to help and maintain a  
19           critical use for the grower community. It does  
20           a little bit -- does a little bit better job of  
21           having a label reflect our understanding of  
22           risk. And it does provide the risk manager with

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 an additional risk management tool. So, there  
2 are some pros and cons to it.

3 Now, in the late 1990s, we -- there was  
4 a few chemicals where we actually used the  
5 multiple REI, as I defined it earlier, and very  
6 shortly after that decision -- after we made  
7 some of those decisions, there's tremendous  
8 push-back coming from our own worker protection  
9 staff, from those responsible for enforcing both  
10 state and regional, and the grower community who  
11 just didn't know how to interpret it, what to  
12 post. So, there was quite a bit of confusion  
13 and with the true -- with the multiple REI as I  
14 defined it.

15 So, what we did shortly after some of  
16 those decisions is formed a -- basically a  
17 regulatory work group with the purpose of coming  
18 up with a way to, if possible, have similar risk  
19 management decisions, but might be more  
20 effective, enforceable and people can live with  
21 them better, essentially. And that process  
22 involved the headquarters staff, EPA field and

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 headquarter enforcement, risk managers  
2 throughout OPP, from registration and  
3 reregistration, and our worker protection staff.

4 Now, what that effort culminated into  
5 was the guidance that is also in your package  
6 that's dated September 6th, 2001. Now, what  
7 that guidance -- that guidance was designed for  
8 our product managers in registration, the  
9 chemical review managers in reregistration, and  
10 to the extent it was applicable to the other two  
11 divisions, their chemical review managers, also.

12 And what that guidance said is that  
13 essentially we'd use the exception/prohibition  
14 type approach; that is, we'd set a single REI,  
15 and when there is a well-defined agronomic need,  
16 we would consider an exception in those cases.

17 Just an aside for a second, I keep  
18 talking about exceptions. There is this notion  
19 of a prohibition. If that one outlier activity  
20 tends to be way out in time, like 30 days where  
21 everything else just seems fine in our risk  
22 assessment at two days, we may consider the

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 possibility of a 48-hour REI with a prohibition  
2 on that one activity for a month. So, that is  
3 what's referred to when I say  
4 "exception/prohibition" throughout this  
5 document, but exception is more likely to occur.

6           So, the other part of that guidance was  
7 we would do that two-tier, that is, REI with  
8 exception, and the push-back we certainly got  
9 from our co-regulators was use it sparingly for  
10 some of the reasons we talked about earlier. It  
11 was really meant to be -- the guidance was  
12 really meant to be internal guidance that we  
13 shared pretty liberally with anyone who asked  
14 for it.

15           Subsequent to -- within about a month  
16 or so after the guidance was complete, there was  
17 a lot of questions. Well, what level of  
18 information do we have to provide to demonstrate  
19 that the exception -- there's really a need for  
20 the exception? What we relied on was we pretty  
21 much went to the WPS exception language and sort  
22 of built our framework for here's what we

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 ideally would like to see. In practice, what we  
2 really ended up doing with those who were  
3 interested in the exception, we would try to in  
4 a more collaborative way sit down and say,  
5 here's what our real concern is with this  
6 chemical or this activity, and that would be an  
7 opportunity to explain what the agronomic need  
8 was and understand their concerns better. And  
9 that's pretty much how the process was working,  
10 and it was pretty much very much a case-by-case.  
11 There weren't that many of them, but that's  
12 pretty much how we started with it.

13 About a year after, there was starting  
14 to be more and more interest for a variety of  
15 reasons, and we started a broader stakeholder --  
16 to get broader stakeholder input. We had three  
17 large stakeholder meetings, the most recent was  
18 this past August, with -- that had  
19 representatives -- we tried to make sure that we  
20 had representatives from grower groups, worker  
21 advocacy groups, the registrants and USDA and  
22 others. So, we had -- and certainly our

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 internal stakeholders. So, we had a pretty --  
2 have a pretty good idea over time what the  
3 nature of the issues have been and what the  
4 stakeholders' perspectives are.

5 States and EPA enforcement people are  
6 certainly concerned with the enforceability.  
7 The registrant community, who has generated  
8 quite a bit of exposure data, would like us to  
9 more routinely use their data in making -- in  
10 our labeling decisions. Worker advocacy groups  
11 were certainly concerned with the possibility  
12 that the exceptions may, in fact, weaken worker  
13 protection, and we would to, if we are going to  
14 do it, consider offsetting safeguards.

15 (End tape 3-A.)

16 MR. DUMAS: -- groups were interested in  
17 was preserving a use and maintain as much  
18 flexibility as possible. I'm sure I'm  
19 oversimplifying everyone's point of view, but  
20 those are the really take-home messages that  
21 I've gotten over time from everyone.

22 We have had some really interesting

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 suggestions coming out of these, and the idea  
2 of -- ranging from more routine use to  
3 exceptions and prohibitions; removal of the  
4 unforeseen language on some of the WPS  
5 exceptions, particularly the irrigation and low  
6 contact; making products with exception, double  
7 notification chemicals, so they would be  
8 required to have posting; expand what goes on  
9 postings is an idea; incorporate the WPS  
10 exceptions more routinely on our labels. So,  
11 there's a range of interesting ideas that have  
12 come up, and quite frankly, a lot of these might  
13 address some of the REI questions, but they may  
14 have ramifications that we really need to better  
15 understand.

16 So, where are we on this? I think our  
17 plan right now is to continue our case-by-case,  
18 and then we've got quite a bit of input over  
19 time. I think we have a pretty robust  
20 understanding of all stakeholders' points of  
21 view. We want to go back and sort of digest all  
22 the ideas that we've gotten over time. I've

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 mentioned a few. I've got a shopping list of  
2 20-something ideas that we might want to  
3 consider. So, we want to go back and internally  
4 consider these.

5           What we can say, that before we would  
6 consider making any permanent change to our  
7 case-by-case, is we would have some basic  
8 guiding principles. We would not change our  
9 current case-by-case, and we would want it to  
10 provide equal or better worker protection. We  
11 would want to maintain enforceability. We would  
12 want it to be manageable for the growers. We  
13 would want it to be understandable for  
14 whoever -- all stakeholders, and we would be  
15 seeking broad public input on whatever change  
16 may be considered in the future.

17           And then the last handout is simply all  
18 the items that you have in your package.

19           Any questions?

20           MR. JONES: Let me just say that this  
21 is truly an update in the classical sense of the  
22 term "update." We -- this isn't the opportunity

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 for further dialogue, discussion. We have  
2 provided a host of opportunities, of which many,  
3 if not most of you, have participated in. I  
4 really did want to -- feel after the meeting in  
5 August, we had a responsibility to get back to  
6 our stakeholder community, and certainly this  
7 isn't the only way we'll do that, and let you  
8 know where we are.

9 Obviously we have not been, despite  
10 several years of working together with many of  
11 you and others, been able to come to a  
12 consensus. So, we are, as of right now,  
13 sticking to the plan that Rich had identified,  
14 case-by-case approach with documentation  
15 supporting any agronomic need. As Rich had  
16 said, we have not gotten many of these. I don't  
17 expect that we will get very many in the future.  
18 So, I really don't want to get into much more  
19 dialogue on an issue that's been -- had a lot of  
20 dialogue.

21 That being said, we will certainly  
22 entertain some questions or further advice.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 Erik? But not much.

2 ERIK: I'll be really brief. I think  
3 this is a profoundly bad idea. The difference  
4 between a multiple REI and REI with exceptions I  
5 think is a linguistic that I think will be only  
6 relevant here in D.C. and completely lost on the  
7 farm worker community. I think anything that's  
8 going to require more training, and as I'm sure  
9 we're going to hear this afternoon, the money  
10 for training's been cut back. So, I don't think  
11 it passes the test of -- I have no idea how farm  
12 workers are going to have any idea of how to  
13 comply with this.

14 And I think your slides 7 and 8 really  
15 summarize the issue. The benefits are  
16 increasing use. The REI is supposed to protect  
17 farm workers. By doing this, you're  
18 jeopardizing farm worker health; you're not  
19 further protecting it. I think the decision is  
20 very clear.

21 And finally, what I would encourage the  
22 Agency to do as part of its review, if it has

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 not done already, is to look at to what degree  
2 are the state lead agencies and your regional  
3 EPA offices actually enforcing currently REIs.  
4 My experience is that they are not, and if they  
5 are not -- and second, to what degree are they  
6 finding violations if they are, but if they're  
7 not, I don't see how the Agency can move forward  
8 on this without making sure the existing REIs  
9 are actually being enforced, because then it's  
10 another theoretical regulation that when it  
11 comes back to the farm worker community, we're  
12 going to pay the cost.

13 MR. JONES: Thanks, Erik.

14 Shawny?

15 SHAWNY: I'm just wondering what the  
16 process is at this point. Now that we're at the  
17 recommendation, is there still -- is there  
18 public comment? Is there -- I mean, I notice  
19 that in some of the public comments that I've  
20 seen, I don't think the unforeseen issue was  
21 addressed.

22 MR. JONES: The -- there's been a lot

1 of opportunity for public involvement in the  
2 evolution of this, as articulated. I think it I  
3 point we do need to capture it in writing and  
4 make people aware that through, you know, means  
5 other than oral presentations like this and sort  
6 of put it down in writing. Whether we use some  
7 kind of an FR notice or otherwise, that hasn't  
8 been determined. We clearly need to do that,  
9 though.

10 SHAWNY: So, you're saying it probably  
11 will be opened up one more time for a dis --  
12 for -- like through an FR notice?

13 MR. JONES: Well, again, I'm not sure  
14 we're going to take further public comment on  
15 it. We may well do that. That choice hasn't  
16 been made. I feel -- we feel that we have  
17 provided ample opportunity for public  
18 involvement, and we also feel that we have heard  
19 from all of the stakeholders, that their  
20 perspectives have been heard, but if it's the  
21 advice of others that we haven't, it would be  
22 useful to know.

1 Erik, for example, I think his comments  
2 have been fully understood by the Agency. What  
3 he said today is I think what we understood him  
4 to be saying to us earlier. But if there are  
5 people who think that we really do need to do  
6 one more round of comment, that's something we  
7 would take under consideration.

8 SHAWNY: Okay.

9 MR. JONES: Erik?

10 ERIK: Yeah, I'm not going to comment  
11 at length. I just want to say, we also find  
12 this a troubling approach, and I guess my one  
13 question is, has the Agency -- similar to what  
14 Erik's question was, but do you -- have you guys  
15 collected data, sort of random field data, on  
16 compliance currently with REIs, where there's  
17 unannounced inspections and you look at whether  
18 people are complying now?

19 And if not, it would seem like adding  
20 another layer of complexity might be an  
21 advisable -- you know, it -- it's really  
22 important to have an idea of what the realities

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 are out there now before introducing even more  
2 complexity to -- anecdotally, at least from what  
3 we've heard, there already are very significant  
4 problems with cut-backs at the state level in  
5 inspections and enforcement to really make this  
6 happen.

7 So, I'm just wondering if you have any  
8 of that kind of data or plans to do that kind of  
9 random, unannounced, sort of statistically sound  
10 sample to determine whether currently REIs are  
11 being complied with.

12 MR. JONES: I'll have to touch base  
13 with OECA. I'm not aware of it, but OECA or  
14 state lead agencies may have the ability to  
15 provide that. We'll check on that.

16 Shelley and then Lori.

17 SHELLEY: I just want to echo Erik's  
18 sentiments that the problem from the worker  
19 perspective is that neither your multiple REI  
20 nor your REI with exception or prohibition  
21 approach is consistent with the worker  
22 protection standard or the training that people

1 will receive, and this is really an area where  
2 there is a gigantic disconnect between folks  
3 here in Washington and folks on the ground, and  
4 keeping in mind that what workers actually get  
5 under the worker protection standard is 15  
6 minutes of training once every five years.

7           This degree of complexity just does not  
8 fit in that any use of this, on a case-by-case  
9 basis or a policy basis, should not go forward  
10 unless it's consistent with the worker  
11 protection standard, and in our view, was  
12 certainly echoed by the states, who have the  
13 burden of enforcing this, when they found this  
14 as troubling as we did, and you know, before you  
15 issue another registration with either of these  
16 approaches, you know, we'd like you to go back  
17 and look at the worker protection standard and  
18 make sure that anything that you're  
19 contemplating really is consistent with that and  
20 that you amplify the requirements of protection  
21 in the worker protection standard before you  
22 create more complexity on the re-entry interval.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 MR. JONES: Thanks. Lori?

2 LORI: I just wanted to comment from  
3 the growers' standpoint, it is in the best  
4 interests to protect the growers, and there  
5 are -- and I come from California -- there are  
6 random inspections that do occur, and there are  
7 penalties that can and are assigned to people  
8 that are not complying.

9 When applications or activities are  
10 done, it is incumbent upon the grower to advise  
11 his workers. So, it's -- the training and the  
12 notification is happening more than just a  
13 15-minute training period over five years.

14 So, from the growers' standpoint, it is  
15 something that we're very concerned about. We  
16 really do, especially in the high-intensity  
17 crops that require a lot of labor and so forth,  
18 we really do need to maintain as much  
19 flexibility in the use patterns of these  
20 products.

21 MR. JONES: The other Laurie.

22 LAURIE: I would just like to say I

1 agree with some of the things that Shelley and  
2 Erik have said, especially from the tribal  
3 standpoint of trying to deal with worker  
4 protection issues, and the other thing is is  
5 that I might not be aware of it -- of where this  
6 was presented at all of the other forums, but I  
7 know that we haven't discussed this at the  
8 Tribal Pesticide Program Council. So, maybe  
9 another review of this might be needed.

10 MR. JONES: Thanks, Laurie, appreciate  
11 that.

12 Okay, well, we are going to break for  
13 lunch now. We will start after lunch with the  
14 final update from Tina Levine.

15 Needless to say, sometimes we are  
16 unable to achieve consensus through this and  
17 other processes that we use, and I think we just  
18 all need to recognize that that is going to  
19 happen sometime with some of the issues that we  
20 are dealing with. Otherwise, I think we've --  
21 that being said, I should say, I think we've had  
22 a pretty productive session this morning, and we

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 are going to take an hour and 15 minutes since  
2 there's -- you may need to walk five or so  
3 minutes to get to lunch, I think we need to  
4 provide for an extra 15 minutes. So, if we  
5 could all be back here ready to go at 1:30, I  
6 would greatly appreciate it. Thank you.

7 (Whereupon, a lunch recess was taken.)

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503



1 moved to just after lunch, although it may be a  
2 toss-up, because before lunch, people are  
3 anxious to get to lunch, and after lunch, you  
4 know, they start to feel a little dozey. So,  
5 I'm going to try to make this as brief and  
6 hopefully keep you awake for the next few  
7 minutes.

8           You remember that back in May, I guess,  
9 Debbie Edwards gave you an update on where we  
10 were with the alternative non-animal testing  
11 project that the PPDC has been involved in, and  
12 the goal of this project is to develop a  
13 non-animal assessment approach for evaluating  
14 the skin and eye irritation potential and  
15 labeling requirements for anti-microbial  
16 cleaning product formulations. So, it has a  
17 fairly narrow scope.

18           We had a number of different  
19 stakeholder participation in this project. We  
20 had PPDC members, Troy Sydel from PETA, and Len  
21 Sauers from P&G, and Pat Quinn from the Accord  
22 Group, many EPA staff and some managers have

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 also been involved from almost every division in  
2 the program. We have participation from the  
3 Institute for In Vitro Sciences, and S. C.  
4 Johnson has also been involved.

5 The plan had been to hold a workshop to  
6 evaluate the alternative methods for eye and  
7 skin irritation, and this was presented at the  
8 last PPDC meeting when Debbie gave you the  
9 update.

10 In June, Jim Jones sent a letter to  
11 Bill Stokes at the inter-agency coordinating  
12 committee on the validation of alternative  
13 methods, which is the ICCVAM, outlining our  
14 plans for the workshop and requesting that the  
15 ICCVAM participate, and when Bill Stokes got the  
16 letter, he started thinking about the ICCVAM  
17 participation, and he invited Jack Housenger and  
18 myself to the August ICCVAM meeting, where they  
19 considered the request.

20 They suggested that instead of the work  
21 plan that we had outlined, that the ICCVAM  
22 convene an independent scientific expert panel,

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 which would have the opportunity for public  
2 input. That's basically the way the ICCVAM  
3 works these test method validation projects.  
4 And they proposed an alternative work plan.  
5 Next slide.

6 In this work plan, the data collection  
7 and preparation of the background materials  
8 would take place during the summer and the fall  
9 of 2004, which pretty much tracked what we were  
10 planning in terms of preparation for the  
11 workshop, and instead of having a workshop in  
12 early January or sometime in January or  
13 February, that would be when the background  
14 materials would be presented to the ICCVAM.

15 But they proposed that there be a  
16 presentation to the combined meeting of the  
17 ICCVAM Ocular and Toxicity and Dermal  
18 Corrosivity and Irritation Working Group on  
19 October 12th, and that meeting did occur, and  
20 I'll tell you about that in a little bit.

21 Then, they proposed that the ICCVAM --  
22 that these -- that the recommendations from the

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 ICCVAM go to the PPDC, which is what's happening  
2 today, and they are also presenting it to their  
3 Scientific Advisory Council.

4           What will happen is that the ICCVAM  
5 will put out a public call for nominations of  
6 experts for the review panel and for any  
7 relevant data and/or experience for the proposed  
8 test methods and hazard assessment strategies,  
9 and that will happen about 30 days after we sort  
10 of trigger it. They'll start putting out this  
11 call.

12           There's also a possibility that this  
13 panel, the independent panel, could be a joint  
14 SAP exam panel. We could propose people on the  
15 panel that would make it sort of a joint panel.  
16 So, that might eliminate a review step if we did  
17 that.

18           So, as I said, and basically what they  
19 were saying is that they expected in January  
20 that a background review document would be  
21 submitted to them. It's going to turn out that  
22 that's going to slip about three months. So,

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 most of the dates that I've put in for the  
2 current work plan take into account that. It's  
3 probably not going to be until around March that  
4 a background document could be prepared. It  
5 takes them about six months after they receive  
6 the background document to convene the panel.

7 Then, that would mean that their report  
8 would be released for public comment then  
9 sometime in the fall of 2005, and if necessary,  
10 they could then present their report and any  
11 public comments and proposed recommendations to  
12 a FIFRA SAP panel in the winter, but that might  
13 not be necessary if it was a joint panel. And  
14 the final recommendations would be forwarded to  
15 the federal agencies for their implementation in  
16 late winter 2005.

17 So, in keeping with this schedule, we  
18 did meet with the ICCVAM Ocular and Dermal  
19 Working Groups, Len Sauers and I presented an  
20 overview of the purpose of the project, and then  
21 Roger Curran and John Harbell presented the  
22 scientific basis of the project, and that

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 happened on October 12th, and the reception was  
2 very good. I think the ICCVAM did understand  
3 the limited scope of what we were trying to do,  
4 and they were quite interested in pursuing our  
5 proposal and working with us to see this through  
6 to completion.

7 With that, I open it up to questions.

8 MR. JONES: I think that the issue for  
9 the PPDC on this topic, other than questions you  
10 may have for Tina, is that the last time we got  
11 together, we asked you if the proposal -- the  
12 work plan we had was -- you were all comfortable  
13 with, and to be completely transparent around  
14 this, we now have an alternative proposal, which  
15 our judgment is very consistent with the  
16 proposal that we were following, and it's been  
17 modified because one of the key players in this  
18 ICCVAM has some ideas about how they see us  
19 going forward, but again, it's very consistent  
20 with what we were proposing in that it has to be  
21 scientifically based, independence and there  
22 needs to be peer review. All of those features

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 are included in their counter-proposal.

2 I do want to get a sense of the PPDC as  
3 to whether or not you're comfortable with us  
4 going down this path.

5 MS. LEVINE: The time line is also  
6 pretty comparable.

7 MR. JONES: The time line is  
8 consistent. It's very marginally different, I  
9 have to say, but it's different.

10 Pat?

11 PAT: Jim, just to say that I think  
12 that Bill Stokes has responded very  
13 constructively at ICCVAM to the ideas that you  
14 put forward in your letter. They seem to  
15 seriously regard it as a model where you can  
16 pick off the low-hanging fruit, if you will,  
17 the -- instead of broad validations, really go  
18 after narrow product niches where the data are  
19 quite robust, and you really can use these  
20 methods for the regulatory purpose that you guys  
21 need; namely, to make the category decisions on  
22 toxicity labeling.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 I think, as Tina said, I think they got  
2 that, that it was clear for them really for the  
3 first time that that is the narrow objective  
4 here, instead of what they normally do, which is  
5 a much broader validation across all product  
6 lines. So, it was a very good session at NIH,  
7 and I think those of us who have been involved  
8 are conscious of the fact that probably those  
9 here don't want to spend 90-minute sessions  
10 looking at harvested eyeballs anymore. So, we  
11 are going to try to work this, you know, offline  
12 and appreciate your continued kind of leadership  
13 on this.

14 MR. JONES: Julie?

15 MS. SPAGNOLI: I guess just for  
16 clarification sake, what were the key  
17 differences in what we -- in what was proposed  
18 and then what they came back with as an  
19 alternative?

20 MS. LEVINE: I think we were going to  
21 do our own workshop, and we were going to -- I  
22 think there was also a step in which -- as a

1 result of the -- that the results of the  
2 workshop might lead to an interim policy, and  
3 then -- while the ICCVAM was considering it.  
4 That's sort of the -- I think those are the two  
5 major differences.

6 PAT: Well, I guess -- yeah, I mean, I  
7 think that's right. I think ICCVAM regarded the  
8 workshop as somewhat repetitive. I think it is  
9 very important to continue to keep our eye on  
10 the ball of if the science hangs together, as we  
11 think it will, in the technical review at  
12 ICCVAM, your commitment to considering an  
13 interim policy at that point, because the ICCVAM  
14 process, to be fair, can from that point on be a  
15 lengthy one.

16 MR. JONES: Is that it, Julie? Is  
17 that --

18 MS. SPAGNOLI: Yeah, I just...

19 MR. JONES: Troy, do you want to --

20 TROY: Yeah, Pat got to my point. It  
21 was just that the -- we had talked about an  
22 interim policy, and that seemed to have been

1 excised from the slides here. So, just to be  
2 sure that that's still being considered.

3 MS. LEVINE: Yeah, that wasn't part of  
4 the ICCVAM proposal, which you might expect,  
5 because they sort of see themselves as the  
6 keeper of the final say on this, but it also  
7 looked to me like with the ICCVAM proposal,  
8 there may be some steps that could be removed, and  
9 it might be a -- it might be faster to the  
10 ultimate conclusion. So, depending on the  
11 timing, whether or not it would be necessary is  
12 the question.

13 MR. JONES: Erik?

14 ERIK: Just a quick question out of  
15 idle curiosity. Are we really -- what are the  
16 methods that are seriously being considered in  
17 maybe two sentences?

18 MS. LEVINE: Roger, do you want to  
19 speak to that?

20 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Roger Curran from  
21 IIDS may be the best person to --

22 ERIK: I am not looking for a long

1 exigis, just --

2 MR. CURRAN: I'll try and keep it very  
3 short. There are multiple companies now  
4 involved in submitting data who are interested  
5 in this project. So, there are -- from what we  
6 originally thought might be just a couple of  
7 alternative methodologies, there may be now one  
8 or two others that had been company-specific up  
9 until this time.

10 In general, though, for the eye, it  
11 would be using an excised bovine cornea from a  
12 slaughter house as a model, using a  
13 reconstructed human tissue that's very much like  
14 the cornea but made out of human tissue, and the  
15 third method would be an instrumentation that  
16 measures metabolic capacity of the cell and its  
17 changes. That would be for eye.

18 And for skin, it's likely that it would  
19 be a human -- again, a reconstructed model of  
20 human skin and most likely a number of clinical  
21 trials as well, so that the non-animal part  
22 would come directly from the human. That's

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 likely the set of data that is going to be  
2 available to us.

3 MR. JONES: Okay, well, you know, I  
4 think actually your question and the answer  
5 highlights why, although the issue may seem very  
6 esoteric, and I have certainly gotten the sense  
7 of the PPDC that you don't like spending too  
8 much time, I think it is important for us to  
9 keep this in front of a broad stakeholder group,  
10 even though it's a relatively narrow group  
11 that's very actively engaged in it.

12 So, we're going to proceed down this  
13 path in a way that we do keep you all posted on  
14 what we're doing and where we are.

15 Butch?

16 BUTCH: The slides show an issue that  
17 is out there but not resolved, which is the  
18 joint ICCVAM/SAP review as opposed to a two-step  
19 process. Are there any advantages to -- could  
20 we have one minute on the advantages and  
21 disadvantages of a one-step versus a two-step  
22 process?

1           MR. JONES: Personally, I think that if  
2 there's a lot of consensus, that a one-step  
3 process is adequate. If there's some degree of  
4 dissension occurring, I think you then may want  
5 to take it to an SAP, but -- again, those  
6 choices haven't been made, but that's what my  
7 thinking would be.

8           MS. LEVINE: But I guess that option  
9 would be if we had some people on the -- from  
10 the SAP on the group, and we could always do  
11 that, even if we had a combined, we could still  
12 have another.

13           And my understanding from the ICCVAM is  
14 they have -- at other times they have made  
15 decisions or recommendations, and then it's gone  
16 to the SAP, and it does -- it does sort of  
17 broaden the review, you know, you get different  
18 perspectives, you get different -- it can  
19 sometimes enrich the input.

20           MR. JONES: Um-hum. (Inaudible.)

21           UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I'm just curious if  
22 this very narrowly focused project has

1 opportunities in the future for expanding to  
2 some other data requirements.

3 MR. JONES: It may well. It may well.  
4 I don't think we've got anything right now in  
5 front of us that it -- that I would say is  
6 here's the next one down the chute, but that's  
7 one of the reasons I want to keep it as public  
8 as it is, because if it does, I think it's going  
9 to be more and more important for it to be done  
10 in a very public way.

11 Okay, thanks.

12 All right, our next topic this  
13 afternoon, PRIA, the Pesticide Registration  
14 Improvement Act, which we've talked about pretty  
15 extensively at our last session, one of the work  
16 groups that came out of that was the PRIA  
17 Process Improvements Work Group, and what we are  
18 going to hear this afternoon is a report out  
19 from that work group, and Marty Monell, the  
20 deputy director for management in OPP, is going  
21 to lead that discussion.

22 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Excuse me, Jim?

1 MR. JONES: Yeah.

2 GARRETT: Do you have additional copies  
3 of the six and three handouts? I don't have any  
4 in this packet, and I think there are others  
5 that don't have it as well.

6 MR. JONES: Of this particular  
7 presentation, is that right?

8 GARRETT: Yes.

9 MS. MONELL: There is no -- there is no  
10 handout for this particular session.

11 GARRETT: Oh, okay. Well, that would  
12 be why.

13 MS. MONELL: There is, however, a  
14 handout for the very next session. Margie?  
15 Okay. So, but thank you for reminding me,  
16 Garrett.

17 The Pesticide Registration Improvement  
18 Act of 2003, PRIA as we fondly call it, requires  
19 the Agency to look for process improvements in  
20 our registration processes to enable us to meet  
21 the time frames envisioned in this bill. So, we  
22 came to the PPDC last spring and sought some

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 advice as to how we should proceed. We had  
2 already done some internal process adjustments,  
3 if you will, and had received a lot of  
4 recommendations from the coalition which led to  
5 the -- which was a group that led to the actual  
6 passage of PRIA, but we didn't have a formal  
7 process for developing a process improvement  
8 plan, if you will.

9 So, we came to the PPDC, basically  
10 asked for guidance, and were told that the best  
11 route would be to involve a group of  
12 stakeholders, those which are most directly  
13 impacted by registration decisions, and with  
14 that charge, we set forth and put together a  
15 work group. We have about eight, nine -- ten  
16 members representing industry, we have two  
17 representing public interest sector, and several  
18 members of the OPP registration staffs.

19 Today you are going to hear from Rick  
20 Keigwin, who basically chairs the work group,  
21 and from Howard botch in the case which Veridien  
22 Corporation, Greg Watson from Syngenta, about

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 some of the processes that we have come to some  
2 agreement on for improvement. I should also  
3 note that although they weren't able to attend  
4 the couple of meetings, Erik Olson and Caroline  
5 Brickey are also members of this work group,  
6 have been -- have had access to all of the  
7 minutes of the meetings of the work group and an  
8 opportunity, obviously, to weigh in on anything  
9 that they saw as problematic from their  
10 perspectives.

11 So, I'll turn it over to Rick.

12 MR. KEIGWIN: Thanks, Marty.

13 I thought what I would do is first talk  
14 about some of the process improvements that the  
15 Agency has started to implement and then talk  
16 about what we've been doing within the committee  
17 itself and then lay out what our next steps are.

18 Howard and Greg are going to talk about  
19 some of the initial sets of recommendations that  
20 the committee as a whole have come to and some  
21 plans to begin to implement those within the  
22 process.

1           As part of meeting this objective in  
2 the statute, the Agency looks at not just what's  
3 coming out of the work group and through the  
4 PPDC as opportunities to find process  
5 improvements, but we're also looking internally  
6 to see what, based upon our experiences, could  
7 also make the process work better.

8           One of the first steps that we've taken  
9 is we are actually doing some benchmarking type  
10 of exercises. So, for example, we've been  
11 meeting with the Food and Drug Administration to  
12 find out when they implemented the Prescription  
13 Drug User Fee Act, PDUFA, what types of changes  
14 did they make in their process to make their  
15 system more efficient.

16           We a few weeks ago traveled up to  
17 Ottawa and met with the Pest Management  
18 Regulatory Agency. They have had a fee-based  
19 system for the past six or seven years, and  
20 they, too, have been looking at efficiencies in  
21 their process, largely around information  
22 technology and how do you employ that into your

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 process, and we learned a great deal from them  
2 on that most recent trip. I think there's a lot  
3 of opportunity for collaboration with them,  
4 particularly in the IT arena, to improve the  
5 efficiency of the registration process  
6 domestically.

7 We also decided that we had to improve  
8 our current tracking systems. The open system  
9 that I think we've talked about here on previous  
10 occasions, in order to be prepared for when PRIA  
11 went into effect in March, we had to make a  
12 number of modifications to that system in order  
13 to allow us to track the incoming applications,  
14 know what the decision times were, be able to  
15 use that system to generate bills for the new  
16 actions that were coming in, and all those  
17 improvements have already been made.

18 Another area that we've been working on  
19 is speeding up the initial cataloging and  
20 screening of the studies as they come in. We've  
21 actually been very successful in reducing that  
22 initial up-front process down to about a five to

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 ten-day process. That improvement gives the  
2 regulatory divisions an opportunity to more  
3 fully screen the applications before the  
4 decision times actually start. So, you have an  
5 administrative screen, and then you can actually  
6 begin to have a bit of a substantive screen to  
7 see is the application complete, is it in good  
8 enough shape that we can actually begin the  
9 substantive review?

10 Then we also have adopted some  
11 screening procedures whereby -- and this is  
12 actually something that we learned from the  
13 Canadians -- is they actually moved some of the  
14 their regulatory staff into the up-front process  
15 is unit or front-end type screening unit so that  
16 these 90 categories of actions, you had  
17 regulatory experts who can better categorize  
18 those types of applications, and so we have set  
19 up procedures where our regulatory staff go into  
20 the front-end processing unit every day, and  
21 so --

22 (End tape 3-B.)

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           MR. KEIGWIN:  What's come out of that  
2           are some checklist types of things that our  
3           staff are using, things like completeness  
4           checks, are all the forms there, are the labels  
5           there, does the label match what the data say,  
6           some initial things that if we have the  
7           application correct in the first few days, it  
8           streamlines the process later on.

9           We have also developed a more improved  
10          coordination process with the IR-4 program,  
11          particularly surrounding the submission of new  
12          food use applications for minor uses.  
13          Historically, what would happen is that IR-4  
14          would submit their tolerance petition, and then  
15          sometimes, but not all that often, registrants  
16          would come in with their labels at a later date.  
17          What we have now worked out is a system whereby  
18          IR-4 coordinates the entire submission, so that  
19          the tolerance petition and the labels and the  
20          registration application all come in at the same  
21          time.  We actually think that that is very --  
22          it's helpful to us, because we have a complete

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 package up front. It actually, in all  
2 likelihood, will streamline the registration  
3 process so that growers will get access to these  
4 products more quickly, because we won't be  
5 having to wait for the registration package.

6 And then finally, we've begun to  
7 institute some scoping type exercises up front  
8 in the review process, trying to tailor the  
9 review process to meet what the application is  
10 about.

11 With that, we've begun to implement  
12 some revised evaluation procedures, particularly  
13 in the fast-track amendment type arena.  
14 Historically, we would review an application,  
15 and if there were deficiencies, we'd write a  
16 letter and we'd communicate that back to the  
17 registrants, and then that would close out a  
18 cycle, and then we would have to start a cycle  
19 up all over again.

20 What we're starting to do is,  
21 particularly in the area where there are minor  
22 deficiencies, we are calling the company and

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 saying, if you can get this issue corrected in a  
2 very short period of time, say less than a week,  
3 we can continue on with the review process, and  
4 I think that makes things a lot better. We're  
5 doing similar types of things in the end use  
6 product registration arena.

7 One of the areas that we're still  
8 working on, and this is -- will actually be a  
9 major focus of the next work group meeting that  
10 we have later this year, is in the area of a new  
11 evaluation process for new active ingredients  
12 and new uses. We're looking for areas where we  
13 can broaden public participation in the  
14 registration process. We're looking -- we've  
15 currently looked at the model that's used in  
16 reregistration for public participation, but  
17 we're also looking at other opportunities to  
18 involve a broader group of stakeholders in the  
19 registration process.

20 So, to date we have had two work group  
21 meetings. We had an initial meeting in late  
22 August where industry came forward, and they had

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 about 14 -- 13 or 14 process improvement areas  
2 that they thought were of high priority for  
3 consideration. The Agency also put forward  
4 about six or seven additional process  
5 improvement areas, and we looked at how similar  
6 or if they complimented each other in any way,  
7 and in large part they did. So, we were able to  
8 actually narrow those down as an initial set to  
9 about seven initial process improvement areas to  
10 focus on.

11 From that, in mid-October, we met  
12 again, and we fleshed those out a little bit  
13 more and began to identify some -- put together  
14 some work plans to focus on at least a couple of  
15 them, areas where the Agency could develop  
16 improved guidance for registrants or areas where  
17 we could improve the evaluation process in the  
18 area of label reviews.

19 So, with that, I am going to turn it  
20 over to Howard, I think, who is going to talk  
21 about a couple of those areas.

22 MR. BOCHNEK: Okay, thank you, Rick.

1           The pesticide-producing entry,  
2           represented by a broad coalition of registrants  
3           and trade associations, agreed on, as Rick said,  
4           14 process improvement proposals. The 14 areas  
5           where the need for process improvements have  
6           been identified span all three divisions across  
7           BPPD, RD and AD. While there may be some  
8           further refinement as we move forward, the  
9           industry has further specified the seven highest  
10          priority issues. Concurrently, the Agency has  
11          identified five areas where they believe that  
12          process improvements are most critically needed.

13                 I'll be summarizing the concerns raised  
14          by the Agency, which I can tell you, as Rick  
15          indicated, are shared concerns of the industry,  
16          and I'll address one of the industry's seven  
17          highest priorities. Greg Watson, who has been a  
18          leader in this entire process on behalf of all  
19          the sectors of the industry will be speaking  
20          about the additional priority concerns.

21                 The Agency's five concerns can be  
22          summed up under the titles of Improving the

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 Quality of Applications. Specifically, the  
2 Agency has identified the need to address,  
3 number one, the incomplete data submissions.  
4 Secondly, the Agency has been concerned about  
5 applicants needing to meet the requirements of  
6 PR Notice 86-5 with regard to standard format  
7 for data submissions. When data submissions  
8 come in that are not in the standard format, it  
9 takes time, creates problems for the Agency.

10 Number three, the need for applicants  
11 to improve the documentation that they provide  
12 with their registration applications. Fourth,  
13 the Agency is concerned very much with the  
14 filing of incomplete application forms. And  
15 again, on all of these areas, these are areas  
16 that the industry is also very much concerned  
17 about, and just because the Agency is the one  
18 that raised them, it's not to believe that the  
19 industry isn't equally as concerned.

20 Fifth is an item called, for lack of a  
21 better explanation, better labels. This is  
22 somewhat of a complex subject. Better labels

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 impacts on the application review process, it  
2 impacts on registrant needs and expectations,  
3 and it certainly impacts on the commercial and  
4 public users of agricultural and household use,  
5 herbicides and pesticides, as well as medical  
6 office, hospital and home use of disinfectants  
7 and other anti-microbial agents. If you can't  
8 understand from the label what the product is  
9 for and how to use it, the label isn't very  
10 useful. And again, while the Agency is the one  
11 who has raised this issue, the industry is  
12 vitally concerned with the same problem.

13 The industry agrees that the process  
14 improvements that have been identified by the  
15 Agency are ones that need to be acted on as  
16 quickly as possible jointly by the Agency and by  
17 the industry working together.

18 One of the highest priorities  
19 identified by the industry is the matter of  
20 product chemistry reviews. Of particular  
21 concern is the number of cycles that occur  
22 between the registrant and the Agency, even

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 where there are cases of minor deficiencies.  
2 The Registration Division has a new process that  
3 will probably help a great deal in this area.  
4 We anticipate that progress will be made under  
5 PRIA and the other divisions as well.

6 Registrants need advice and training on  
7 how to complete confidential statements of  
8 formula, and that's an issue which from personal  
9 experience I'll tell you also applies to the  
10 completion of data matrices as well. We need to  
11 know from the Agency what they're looking for,  
12 how these complex -- at least from an industry  
13 side -- complex forms need to be filled out in  
14 such a way that the Agency understands the  
15 information that we're providing.

16 Registrants would further like further  
17 guidance with regard to the use of inert  
18 ingredients and how they can be used in various  
19 types of formulations in the products that we  
20 make. Both the Agency and the industry have  
21 data and examples to support each of their  
22 concerns. So far, we see good progress towards

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 resolving all of these issues and in the  
2 direction of implementing the process  
3 improvements that were desired and foreseen by  
4 the implementation of PRIA.

5 We thank you for your continued  
6 concern, your encouragement and our support in  
7 our progress towards addressing these vital  
8 activities.

9 MR. WATSON: Thank you.

10 What I'm going to try to do is just  
11 give some highlights, again, from continuing on  
12 on some of the process improvement areas that  
13 we've discussed, but what I'd like to say in the  
14 beginning, as we said in a PRIA workshop that  
15 was held last week, we certainly congratulate  
16 OPP on how open and transparent the process on  
17 PRIA has been to date, and also the level of  
18 energy that has been very evident as they've  
19 gone forward, serious implementation  
20 consideration there. So, the group that has  
21 been working on this is to be congratulated.

22 I think one of the topics I would just

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 like to highlight again was the consistency in  
2 the label review, and as Howard mentioned, EPA's  
3 listed this as a topic of concern for them as  
4 well, particularly where use information was  
5 difficult to be captured so it could be fit into  
6 the risk assessment process.

7 We initially agreed in the group that  
8 EPA would go back and do something like a  
9 rejection rate analysis where they looked at  
10 label rejections and the reasons why. After  
11 further discussion, the thought was that that  
12 would be too resource-intensive versus the  
13 benefit that could be derived, so we adopted an  
14 alternative plan where we'll come back to EPA  
15 within the group and the surrounding coalitions  
16 and trade groups that are represented to come to  
17 EPA with examples where we believe the label  
18 review manual has some potential areas of  
19 disagreement with PR notices or other policies  
20 or 40 CFR.

21 We also have agreed to come to the  
22 committee with a listing of examples where label

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 categories may need further support in terms of  
2 how they would be best described. For example,  
3 from the Registration Division would be turf  
4 use. It's not corn, and there are some  
5 peculiarities about particular use patterns with  
6 turf that may need some further elucidation  
7 about what needs to be on the label.

8 Our goal is to also identify a group of  
9 those who are BPPD and AD, such that we would  
10 pick or prioritize three to five for each of the  
11 divisions for further -- bring them forth for  
12 further consideration.

13 We also have agreed to come forward  
14 with some specific examples where there have  
15 been differences in label reviews done by EPA,  
16 and again, we talked or I presented an example  
17 that the term "selective herbicide" suddenly,  
18 for a very short period of time, became  
19 something that was of concern to EPA, was  
20 removed from labels, and then after further  
21 discussion, was able to be placed back on. So,  
22 again, it's just an example of how an issue came

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 up and was eventually resolved, but again,  
2 that's one of the examples we might talk about  
3 again.

4 Okay, so that was really just a general  
5 area about one of the label improvements that we  
6 have brought and discussed in the group.

7 Another topic was registrants' interest  
8 in having status of pending applications be more  
9 visible. The auto-notification of the billing  
10 under PRIA to the registrant has been a very  
11 good process, and it's led to an interest from  
12 the group to have that expanded to other areas,  
13 particularly the time line of where the PRIA  
14 date actually starts.

15 EPA is working on this issue. It will  
16 take a lot more infrastructure to bring forward,  
17 and there are some technical issues, but I think  
18 there's a commitment to make milestones in the  
19 registration process more routinely notified by  
20 electronic means.

21 The next topic that I'd like to bring  
22 forward that we've discussed is a communication

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 on data evaluation records or DERs and end  
2 points as they are being selected during the  
3 registration process. There has been an issue  
4 where DERs have not always been available to the  
5 registrants after they have been completed, and  
6 in fact, to the point that some registrants have  
7 actually had to go through the Freedom of  
8 Information Act request to find -- to get those.

9 I think there are -- if you look at  
10 some of the improvements that Registration  
11 Division has brought forward that Rick  
12 mentioned, there is a proposal that those DERs  
13 and those risk assessments would be posted in a  
14 public docket at the end of the process, and I  
15 think that certainly is something that is worth  
16 looking at, certainly would provide more  
17 stakeholder access in that regard.

18 There is also a mention in the process  
19 improvement from Registration Division about,  
20 quote unquote, "problem DERs," and I think  
21 that's also important. As issues are identified  
22 in the registration process, that they are

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 brought forward and communicated, then you can  
2 begin to work much more quickly toward reaching  
3 a mitigation or working through some science  
4 issue that might be there.

5 And that leads, again, to one of the  
6 biggest time lines in a registration process, is  
7 it comes about if there's disagreements over end  
8 points that were selected in the process, and I  
9 think that's another place in the public  
10 participation process that, again, Rick  
11 mentioned earlier, to try to find a way forward  
12 in terms of where those could be identified and  
13 communicated earlier.

14 I'm almost finished. There were 14.  
15 We're only going to talk about seven.

16 Well, the other ones of interest, I  
17 think particularly to EPA and industry, is  
18 electronic submissions. One of the things that  
19 has been put in place but not universally  
20 adapted by the registrant community, nor within  
21 EPA, is electronic labeling review, and those  
22 tools are available, and I think that's, again,

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 one of those places where industry and EPA --  
2 that just needs to be how we do business now,  
3 and I think we need to work on setting up and  
4 moving forward on that.

5 At the PRIA workshop last week that was  
6 held, it was reported -- and I was very happy to  
7 actually hear it -- that all the active  
8 ingredients, new active ingredients, that were  
9 submitted to EPA in fiscal year 2004 were  
10 submitted electronically or had some part of  
11 their database in electronic form. I think  
12 that's a huge step forward compared to where we  
13 were, and it just shows the power of where EPA  
14 was able to stabilize the formats and the  
15 templates that they wanted, and industry was  
16 able to provide that. So, we need to continue  
17 that.

18 And along that area, study profile  
19 templates, which are actually draft data  
20 valuation record, they follow what EPA would  
21 produce in that area. That's also something  
22 that is strongly supported the industry and by

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 EPA. EPA will certainly still do the review of  
2 the study, but it helps the logistical process  
3 of moving that forward.

4 I think one of the major concerns that  
5 was raised at the workshop last week was that  
6 even though EPA's made a lot of progress in that  
7 area, OECD now has launched into this fray, and  
8 it looks like they're running at a pace that may  
9 be a little bit ahead of where we in the U.S.  
10 would like to see it go. We certainly want to  
11 get there in the end and have a harmonized  
12 format, but there's a concern that they have not  
13 taken into account the progress that's been made  
14 to date within NAFTA.

15 And finally, just a couple sentences  
16 about endangered species. This is certainly an  
17 area that EPA's working hard on to bring forward  
18 transparency and process to that. It's just  
19 that we, again, within this group wanted to  
20 highlight that that is a needed area where we  
21 need to move forward; how the registrants submit  
22 to support an endangered species assessment, how

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 does OPP plan to follow the process in terms of  
2 producing endangered species assessments on a  
3 routine basis. Those are two real questions we  
4 need to continue to work on.

5 And certainly there's a critical need  
6 to continue to progress and update the eco-risk  
7 assessment policy within OPP, because working at  
8 the screening level and a terministic level, and  
9 each assessment is really not going to resolve  
10 that -- those issues. Certainly the case  
11 studies that have been put forward, the 2(4)(D)  
12 case that's been adopted, and reregistration  
13 will help set that as a model and will help  
14 everyone understand from both sides what the  
15 targets are.

16 With that, that's all I intended to  
17 say. So, thank you, Rick and Marty.

18 MR. JONES: Gary?

19 GARY: That was very interesting. The  
20 joint workshop was alluded to several times, and  
21 I know Ray was heavily involved and a lot of us  
22 in PPDC were involved with it as well. It was

1 excellent in my opinion. We had industry,  
2 public interest groups and the Agency all  
3 working together, and I think we accomplished  
4 quite a bit.

5           What was particularly interesting from  
6 my perspective was on the second day, we broke  
7 out into three different groups, those who sort  
8 of needed work with AD, those who needed with RD  
9 and those who needed the biological BPPD, and I  
10 was extremely impressed. I went to Janet  
11 Anderson's group, the BPPD one, and saw some of  
12 the things on the tracking systems, which I was  
13 very excited about, and that's what I'm bringing  
14 up now, is the tracking system.

15           I know it was alluded to earlier, but  
16 whatever that can be done internally from OPP,  
17 the tracking system, and then certainly letting  
18 us know what's happening is something which we  
19 would definitely want to encourage, and I saw  
20 Bob Tarla had some interesting things in Janet's  
21 organization which I thought was excellent, and  
22 maybe there needs to be more consistency within

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 your divisions within OPP, but certainly from a  
2 registrant perspective, we would love to see  
3 that followed up on.

4 MR. JONES: Thanks. Julie?

5 MS. SPAGNOLI: With regard to labeling,  
6 I think another aspect of this that was  
7 discussed with the work group and I think is  
8 relevant to bring up here is also the need  
9 probably to involve the states in some of  
10 these -- in some of the label issues, that there  
11 is already systems in place where the states can  
12 identify some problem labels or problems with  
13 labels, and that can, you know, sort of be part  
14 of this process as we look at, you know, what  
15 are some things we can do to help from both the  
16 registrants and the Agency side for better  
17 labels, more useful labels from the registrants  
18 and more consistency in review I think from the  
19 Agency, and identifying maybe what types of  
20 labels need more guidance or need some kind of  
21 more consistency.

22 And I think we also identified the need

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 for when a policy decision is made with regard  
2 to labeling, because a problem's been identified  
3 with a particular label or some particular use  
4 pattern, to make sure that that gets documented  
5 somehow and made available so that that can then  
6 be used by other registrants or other reviewers  
7 so that we can get more consistency in  
8 decisions, because I think sometimes a decision  
9 is made on a particular label, but then nobody  
10 else knows that that decision was made, and so  
11 that's where some of the inconsistencies  
12 sometimes come out.

13 But I think we really do need some  
14 inputs from the states on the labeling issues as  
15 well and also what the states -- how the states  
16 use the PPLS, the labels that are posted. There  
17 has been some discussion with that as well, to  
18 make sure that that is used in a consistent  
19 manner.

20 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: And in fact, what  
21 we're trying to do is for the next meeting of  
22 the work group, we're trying to align it with

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 either a meeting of SFIREG or a meeting of the  
2 POM committee, so that states already in town,  
3 and then we'll add on a couple of hours. That  
4 will be a joint meeting of POM or SFIREG and the  
5 work group.

6 MR. JONES: Thanks. Shawny?

7 SHAWNY: Greg, you said something  
8 about -- right at the very end there that  
9 something -- I'm assuming the 2(4)(D) risk  
10 assessment acted as a model for endangered  
11 species. Could you elaborate on that?

12 MR. WATSON: Yes, there has been an  
13 agreement within SRRD that they will work on  
14 2(4)(D) as a case study, where it's actually  
15 very, I think from what I understand about the  
16 scope, it will be very similar in some ways to  
17 the workshop that actually was held yesterday on  
18 how EPA will do the risk assessment that leads  
19 to the endangered species finding.

20 2(4)(D) is going through reregistration  
21 right now, so as part of that process, again,  
22 they'll use that example as a case study that

1 then can be presented, you know, after the fact  
2 to show us the pathway that will be utilized.  
3 And again, I think that will be very helpful to  
4 all players, registrants as well as participants  
5 or other stakeholders.

6 SHAWNY: Can I just add onto that? Do  
7 you know if in that meeting -- and I should  
8 review that as well -- but if it was also raised  
9 to use the other -- to look at the other  
10 chemicals that are used closely with 2(4)(D),  
11 such as MCCP or the other combined -- you know,  
12 that are usually associated with the actual  
13 product and looking at endangered species?

14 MR. WATSON: I don't know about that.  
15 As far as I -- all I've heard is that it's  
16 intended to be 2(4)(D) specific, because that's  
17 within the action, as I learned yesterday, the  
18 action definition will be bounded by the active  
19 ingredient.

20 MR. JONES: Anyone else? Yeah, Dennis.

21 DENNIS: Rick, I think you mentioned  
22 one of the upcoming focuses is going to be on

1 public participation in new active ingredient  
2 assessments. Could you go into that a little  
3 bit, describe what you're thinking about doing  
4 there?

5 MR. KEIGWIN: We are looking towards  
6 the model that we have used in the  
7 reregistration process, you know, whereby there  
8 are different points in the process where  
9 snapshots in time in either where we are with  
10 the risk assessment or taking comment on risk  
11 management have been utilized in the  
12 reregistration program.

13 We have been working within the work  
14 group on how and what parameters of that type of  
15 a process would fit within registration.  
16 Industry is actually working on a proposal for  
17 how you might do that. Currently there are  
18 opportunities within the existing registration  
19 process for public involvement. We do -- we are  
20 required by statute to publish notices of  
21 filing, that we have received new applications.

22 We also publish the industry risk

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 assessment that's submitted in support of food  
2 use registrations. We don't often get comments  
3 on those. And one of the things that we've  
4 already talked about doing is at the end of the  
5 process, not only putting all of the data  
6 evaluation records in a public docket, but also  
7 putting the risk assessment into the public  
8 docket. Those things are available. We don't  
9 readily make them available currently, but if we  
10 were asked for them, we would provide them.

11 Now, the idea that the Agency has put  
12 forward is that we would more routinely include  
13 those in a docket so that people could have  
14 access to those, but we haven't come to any firm  
15 conclusions on how we might do this. We're  
16 really more in the exploration phase at this  
17 point, and again, if it's something that the  
18 states are interested in, I think that could be  
19 another agenda topic for this next work group  
20 meeting.

21 MR. JONES: Erik?

22 ERIK: Yeah, I just had a question.

1 One of you mentioned something about what to do  
2 with "problem DERs" and what to do when there's  
3 disagreement over end points. I think maybe it  
4 was Greg that said something about that, but  
5 could you explore that a little more about  
6 exactly what you're talking about?

7 MR. WATSON: There are many times,  
8 particularly in a new active ingredient, where  
9 let's pick a clear-cut example where there's  
10 been migration of an OECD study protocol and  
11 that you may have done a study that, for  
12 example, because of the time line to development  
13 that was, you know, by an old protocol, well,  
14 EPA expects to see something different because  
15 the protocol has changed. There might -- that  
16 might be one instance.

17 There also might be an instance where  
18 there was one of the parameters missing for the  
19 study that EPA says, wait a minute, we think  
20 this study doesn't meet our guideline, or you  
21 could actually end up with an end point from a  
22 study that would create an issue in the risk

1 assessment for the registration action.

2 It's in those places, particularly the  
3 last example, where EPA communicates with a  
4 registrant that you have obviously a lot of  
5 discussion and potential for disagreement, and  
6 that can go in a lot of cycles, and that's the  
7 points we were trying to make, is that if we're  
8 going it meet the PRIA time lines, those need to  
9 be identified and communicated as early as  
10 possible in the process so you can work through,  
11 you know, what the issues are. Is it, again, a  
12 simple protocol? Is it -- and so I think that's  
13 the only point.

14 ERIK: Well, I guess my concern would  
15 be that if there's sort of a nonpublic process  
16 where there's debate about what end point we are  
17 going to use, you know, I don't think that's  
18 appropriate, but I'm not sure I'm hearing  
19 correctly what your proposed solution is to  
20 that.

21 MR. JONES: Erik, this has actually  
22 been one of the areas that there has actually

1     been a little bit of disagreement currently  
2     between the Agency and registrants.  What we --  
3     what the Agency has maintained during the work  
4     group discussions is that where there is  
5     disagreement, we actually think that there  
6     should be a public process surrounding that, and  
7     so as part of the -- that involves more than  
8     just the Agency unilateral/bilateral discussions  
9     with the registrants, and what we have to look  
10    for and what we're hoping to do is find ways  
11    within the FIFRA context that allow us to talk  
12    about things predecisionally, to allow public  
13    participation into those types of disagreements.

14           ERIK:  Well, I will say PRIA, you know,  
15    it was anticipated that that kind of thing might  
16    happen, and if it's a big enough deal, then it  
17    would, you know, potentially go into a parking  
18    lot, and there would be a debate about that, not  
19    subject to the deadlines.  If it's not a big  
20    enough deal, then perhaps you can deal with it  
21    through public process.  My concern would be  
22    that we not have bilateral discussions about

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301)870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202)833-8503

1 issues of that import. There should be some  
2 kind of public process.

3 MR. JONES: And that -- that's fair.

4 Okay, well, thanks -- oops, I'm sorry,  
5 Shawny.

6 SHAWNY: I just have to say, this is  
7 the first time I'm hearing of this, of 2(4)(D)  
8 being used as a model for endangered species,  
9 and I'd have to say I thought that there was  
10 something about Medichlor perhaps being used  
11 also as a model -- no?

12 MR. JONES: That was an example we used  
13 yesterday at a workshop to walk through --

14 SHAWNY: Okay.

15 MR. JONES: -- how we are -- we plan on  
16 doing endangered species analysis.

17 SHAWNY: Okay, all right. Well, I  
18 just -- I raise this just because as we know,  
19 there -- you know, there has been a lot of work  
20 done on 2(4)(D), and of course, there's a lot of  
21 issues with it showing up in very low levels, of  
22 course, as an active ingredient on its own but

1 that it is still very rarely used as an active  
2 ingredient on its own, that there's -- it -- I  
3 just think there would be a lot of contention  
4 with using such a high-profile chemical, and you  
5 might want to take that into account.

6 MR. JONES: I appreciate that.

7 Well, I think that the -- it's  
8 important that we keep in front of the PPDC  
9 process improvements. I'm very committed to --  
10 have been pre-PRIA and will be post-PRIA --  
11 about process improvements, in particular as  
12 they enhance our efficiency, and that's how  
13 we're engaging in that process. I think it's --  
14 I believe that everybody around the table wants  
15 us to enhance efficiency without compromising  
16 safety, and I think one of the ways in which we  
17 can assure that happens is by having  
18 transparency around that. So, we will continue  
19 to bring these issues to the PPDC prospectively.  
20 So, thanks to the group that's been working on  
21 this, and we will now move on to the next topic,  
22 which Lin Moos, from the Field and External

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 Affairs Division, is going to do some follow-up  
2 on an issue we brought to this committee at our  
3 last meeting around consumer pesticide label  
4 improvements.

5 (End tape 4-A.)

6 MS. MOOS: Okay, I want to update folks  
7 on where we are on the status of the consumer  
8 pesticide label improvement project, and the  
9 first thing I better start out by saying is  
10 everyone was just talking about label  
11 improvements and label problems in this PRIA  
12 discussion. This is a very, very tiny, tiny  
13 sliver that we're looking at here. We're not  
14 trying to solve all of those problems, and we're  
15 not going to hopefully get into most of them in  
16 the context of this group. I think there would  
17 be other fora to deal with those.

18 At the last PPDC meeting, we had a  
19 panel -- we had panel presentations and then an  
20 open discussion about improvement of labeling  
21 language, and as you recall, Paula Bodie's  
22 presentation presented boilerplate language of

1 "do not contaminate water while disposing of  
2 equipment wastewaters," and she posed that  
3 statement, I guess the plain English statement  
4 of, "rinse spreader over a patch of healthy turf  
5 so that the run-off does not flow to a curb,  
6 gutter or stream."

7           During the open discussion that we had  
8 after that, you as a group thought that Paula's  
9 presentation really made it clear that we needed  
10 to work on improvement of consumer label  
11 language and that this was a project that the  
12 PPDC should undertake.

13           So, last month, Margie circulated a  
14 submission statement and a request for work  
15 group participation for a subgroup to work on  
16 this consumer pesticide label improvement  
17 project. I hope you've already read the mission  
18 statement. It's been sent out to you multiple  
19 times. I did bring copies. That's what's being  
20 passed around. You don't need to review that  
21 now, but you know, it's available.

22           But the mission statement principally

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301)870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202)833-8503

1 had two goals. The first goal and the principal  
2 goal was to improve the consumer understanding  
3 of safe use, storage and disposal and the  
4 environmental and health information on  
5 household pesticide product labels. Improve the  
6 readability of labels, you know, make people --  
7 make them understandable.

8 Our second goal is to design a program  
9 that can be easily implemented by EPA and the  
10 registrants so that we ensure that the  
11 registration transaction costs from going  
12 forward with any new program for label  
13 improvements is minimized.

14 There were four charges to the work  
15 group. The first charge was that working with  
16 EPA and stakeholders, identify problematic label  
17 language that's used on pesticide products, and  
18 again, this is language such as the "do not  
19 contaminate water when disposing of equipment  
20 wash waters." The identified language might be  
21 boilerplate language that was suggested in REDS  
22 or other standardized equipment use phrases on

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 consumer products.

2           The work group was then asked to  
3 prepare a standardized, easy-to-read  
4 alternative -- a menu of standardized,  
5 easy-to-read alternative language that  
6 registrants could place on the consumer products  
7 as an alternative to the current technical  
8 language. What we want to do here, again, is  
9 develop label directions that consumers can  
10 read, understand and follow, and the objective  
11 for this work group isn't to make safety claims  
12 about particular pesticide products, but again,  
13 work on the plain English.

14           The work group was also asked under  
15 this mission statement to recommend product  
16 criteria that can be used to limit the use of  
17 the proposed label language to products that are  
18 sold exclusively or principally to consumers.  
19 We don't want to take this new label language  
20 that would be a replacement for the technical  
21 language and put it on professional products or  
22 put it on agricultural products. The focus here

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 is getting to the consumer.

2 And the fourth charge to the work group  
3 is to consider whether there should be further  
4 consumer education initiatives that should be  
5 undertaken, particularly designed to increase  
6 the percentage of American consumers that read  
7 their products before pesticide use.

8 In response to the solicitation that  
9 was sent out, we had a number of PPDC and  
10 non-PPDC members offer to participate on this  
11 work group. We have a state official, an  
12 extension official and a very large number of  
13 industry representatives that have raised their  
14 hands.

15 It's important here, we need a balanced  
16 and a diverse group, which includes  
17 representation of consumer and environmental  
18 interests as well as industry interests. We  
19 have gotten one consumer organization on board.  
20 I'm pleased to be able to say that, but we don't  
21 have any environmental representation, and we  
22 really need some assistance from you folks to

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 get additional consumer environmental  
2 nonindustry people on board on this work group  
3 so that we can establish a diverse work group  
4 and initiate the work group and start working on  
5 things.

6           So, what are our next steps? As we're  
7 moving forward to balance the work group and  
8 finalize the list of participants, there's still  
9 some things we can do to move forward. Within  
10 the next couple of weeks, I expect to distribute  
11 a solicitation for problematic standardized  
12 language from PPDC, EPA staff, ATCO, ABSI and  
13 other interested stakeholders. I'm going to  
14 request -- assuming I get this out within the  
15 next couple of weeks, I'll request that we have  
16 got submissions by mid-November. Hopefully, by  
17 that point in time, we are going to have a  
18 balanced work group so that we can really  
19 initiate the work group efforts on the project.

20           My plans would be then to in December  
21 electronically distribute the list of candidate  
22 problematic languages that have been submitted,

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 that we've looked through, that the work group  
2 can review for consideration. I'd hope that we  
3 could convene the work group in January and sort  
4 of determine our path forward from there.

5 There's a number of things the work  
6 group will need to do at that meeting. We will  
7 need to select the problematic technical  
8 language for the work group to address. I don't  
9 know if we'll have 15 candidates, if we'll have  
10 20 candidates, if we'll want to pick five  
11 candidates, if we'll want to pick ten  
12 candidates. We'll have to see what we get.

13 We'll need to determine the process for  
14 developing the menu of alternative, easy-to-read  
15 language, how we're going to go about doing  
16 that, are we setting up you subgroups to do  
17 that, teams to do that, are we breaking things  
18 apart, how we are going to develop that.

19 We'll need to determine how the work  
20 group is going to develop recommendations on how  
21 to define or distinguish the consumer product  
22 category that this program would apply to, and

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 we're going to determine how the recommendations  
2 are made by the work group and the need or the  
3 type for future consumer education initiatives.  
4 So, those are the things that the work group  
5 would be looking at and sort of figuring out how  
6 we are going to move forward with this project.

7           Hopefully, at the spring PPDC meeting,  
8 the full PPDC meeting, maybe we can have a menu  
9 of alternative language for a number of these  
10 technical phrases that are currently used on  
11 consumer products, perhaps recommendations for  
12 consumer distinguishing criteria and  
13 recommendations on the need for consumer  
14 education initiatives to bring back to this full  
15 PPDC for consideration.

16           So, right now, I'm looking for some  
17 additional participants on the work group and  
18 get us a more balanced work group so that we can  
19 move forward more formally. And also, look for  
20 the solicitation. It should be going out in a  
21 couple of weeks.

22           Do folks have questions?

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 MR. JONES: Julie?

2 MS. SPAGNOLI: Well, this is just a  
3 comment. I don't think we should limit the  
4 scope to just problematic language and  
5 alternative language, because I think what --  
6 the way we kind of looked at this issue is with  
7 consumer labels, you know, traditionally labels  
8 were developed with an eye towards enforcement,  
9 and I think with a we've come to realize with  
10 consumer labels is perhaps it's not so much an  
11 eye towards enforcement as an eye towards  
12 education and looking just for ways to better  
13 communicate safe, proper use to consumers  
14 instead of just, you know, having a label that  
15 can be enforced, because typically it's not an  
16 enforcement issue as much as an education issue.

17 So, I think -- you know, I think there  
18 are -- you know, looking for problematic  
19 language and alternatives to problematic  
20 language is good, but I think also, you know,  
21 are there circumstances of language that has not  
22 been allowed, it's not something that's on there

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 that we want to change, but something that we  
2 think would help consumers but hasn't been  
3 allowed to be used, and also to look for those  
4 kinds of examples and just, you know, looking  
5 for, you know, how -- you know, what are some  
6 better ways through labeling that we can educate  
7 consumers on safe use and identifying -- you  
8 know, what we kind of find is we know that  
9 consumers want to be safe, they want to use  
10 products safely, and how can we best communicate  
11 that?

12 And as you said, it's not about making  
13 safety claims, but it's about encouraging safe  
14 use and helping them understand what are the  
15 safe uses of a product and how to use it safely.  
16 So, I think -- I just think we should make --  
17 not try to limit ourselves just to finding  
18 problematic language and coming up with  
19 alternative language.

20 MR. JONES: I agree with that, Julie.  
21 I think that it's maybe just a bit of semantics  
22 around -- the way I read the mission statement

1 is very consistent with the way you've described  
2 it.

3 Well, we -- John?

4 JOHN: Yes, to follow up on what Julie  
5 said, I wonder if the approach that you're  
6 thinking about is going to get you the result  
7 that you want. You're asking for participation  
8 from various groups here to represent different  
9 sectors to come up with a result, but it seems  
10 that what you really want are people that are  
11 professionals in certain fields, like  
12 communications and education, and you could have  
13 that within your own staff that specialize in  
14 those areas.

15 And I'm wondering if you're also  
16 thinking in terms of doing the usual thing when  
17 you're trying to figure out what does the public  
18 or what does a consumer understand when they  
19 read a certain statement, and to do that, you do  
20 things like focus groups rather than having, you  
21 know, representatives from different sectors  
22 look at language and try to decide what's best.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 I mean, that's the first step, but then you have  
2 got to take what they come up with and see if  
3 it -- you know, test it before it goes to the  
4 field.

5 MS. MOOS: I think some of the industry  
6 people that have been proposed for participating  
7 on the panel, in fact, have that technical  
8 expertise and have been brought to the table for  
9 that particular reason.

10 MR. JONES: And so does the Agency and  
11 I think so do the states.

12 MS. MOOS: Yeah, yeah.

13 MR. JONES: Dennis?

14 DENNIS: Yes, I would just like to  
15 follow up on Julie's comment about the need for  
16 better education and understandable labels, and  
17 I think we all agree with that. I think  
18 probably from a state perspective, the decision  
19 to not also be trying to develop label language  
20 that's enforceable raises some questions for us,  
21 and I guess I would like to ask the Agency going  
22 into the process whether one of the

1 considerations that you will want to be on the  
2 table is to be working towards language that's  
3 both helpful for understanding as well as  
4 enforceable or whether enforceability is  
5 something that would not be given a priority.

6 MR. JONES: Personally, I think that  
7 it's not an either/or, that it's specific to the  
8 language that you're talking about. There may  
9 be certain things on a label that -- and that's  
10 why I think we want the states in this group --  
11 that nobody would view as being important to be  
12 enforceable, because no one would ever dream of  
13 enforcing it, and other things which they may  
14 see as being very important to be able to  
15 enforce, because they have experience trying to  
16 enforce it.

17 So, I think that you have to bring --  
18 that we want that perspective at the table, the  
19 importance of the enforceability of certain  
20 statements, and the lack thereof for other  
21 statements. I don't necessarily see it as a yes  
22 or no but more specific to the language you're

1 talking about.

2 DENNIS: Thank you.

3 MR. JONES: Erik?

4 ERIK: Yeah, I just reiterate actually  
5 what Dennis just said, which is, you know, I  
6 think you can have and, in fact, it's actually  
7 better to have an understandable label because  
8 it's more enforceable if it's clear than if it's  
9 very obtuse. So, you know, I think the two  
10 should go hand in hand.

11 And the -- I guess I have a question as  
12 to whether the Agency's thought about whether  
13 you have a reading level that you're targeting,  
14 because I know we have been involved in some  
15 other agency activities where documents go out  
16 to consumers, and you run it through a standard  
17 reading level test, and it's 12th grade or  
18 higher, you know, second year college or  
19 whatever, and you know, the average reading  
20 level in the United States isn't even close to  
21 that, and I'm wondering, especially for consumer  
22 labels, if you're thinking about a specific

1 target reading level, like eighth grade or sixth  
2 grade or, you know, in D.C., I know the average  
3 reading level is something like fifth or sixth  
4 grade. So, is that an issue that you're looking  
5 at seriously, and are you going to have somebody  
6 that's an expert on readability, an academic  
7 expert on readability perhaps on the committee?

8 MR. JONES: I think those are good  
9 points that we need to -- that this group needs  
10 to ask of itself. I would expect that the  
11 consumer group participating and the companies  
12 would have some insights into this, because it's  
13 so important to what they do, but I think the  
14 question does need to be asked.

15 I saw -- no? Shawny?

16 SHAWNY: Yeah, I was just wondering, I  
17 know that a colleague of mine worked on a  
18 similar initiative with the Agency quite a few  
19 years back on this, and there was a similar type  
20 work group with symbols being proposed and all  
21 sorts of things. I was just wondering what kind  
22 of historical, you know, analysis was used or as

1 far as transferring some of that baseline data  
2 that may have been collected at that time.

3 MS. MOOS: Julie is one of the people  
4 that's raised her hand for this work group  
5 effort, and I know she was very much involved in  
6 the consumer labeling initiative. Do you want  
7 to --

8 MS. SPAGNOLI: There was a lot of work  
9 done. There was -- it actually went in two  
10 phases. There was an initial phase where we did  
11 some qualitative research with some focus  
12 groups, and that led to some changes in -- well,  
13 we did focus groups specifically focused on  
14 first aid language, and that led to the  
15 revisions that were made in the first aid  
16 language; also about the use of the term "other  
17 ingredients" versus "inert ingredients," some of  
18 these very general concepts were tested via  
19 focus groups.

20 The second phase of the research was  
21 much more extensive. We did actual quantitative  
22 research in three product categories. There was

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 hard surface cleaners, lawn and garden  
2 pesticides and indoor insecticides, and there  
3 was a number of different parameters that were  
4 investigated, you know, what kind of language  
5 people looked for, what they didn't read, what  
6 they did read, so that -- and it's all been --  
7 all of that's been in a report that is posted on  
8 EPA's web site.

9 So, the whole report and all of the  
10 background materials is on the web site, and I  
11 think we are using a lot of that I think as a  
12 starting point for some of this and some of the  
13 changes that were implemented and some of the  
14 recommendations that were made, but for -- you  
15 know, for additional work that needs to be done.

16 Since I've got the -- I'll just make my  
17 other point. Just to respond, Dennis, I wasn't  
18 really saying that it's not enforcement. It's  
19 more from the consumer's perspective, though,  
20 that consumers don't read a label -- you know,  
21 unlike a professional user, they don't  
22 necessarily read the label from the perspective

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 of thinking of enforcement. In fact, one of the  
2 statements that was tested in this -- in the  
3 research that we did initially was the, "It is a  
4 violation of federal law to use a product  
5 inconsistent with its label," almost universally  
6 not understood by consumers. You know, we got  
7 comments like, well, that's just the same thing  
8 that's on the mattress, you know, that's what  
9 they thought. So, they --

10 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: That's where we got  
11 it, isn't it?

12 MS. SPAGNOLI: So, you know, when they  
13 go to look at a label, you know, as compared to  
14 let's say a PCO, you know, they're not looking  
15 at it from that standpoint. So, I think  
16 that's -- you know, but -- which is why from how  
17 the consumer's reading the label, I think we  
18 want to focus on educating them more than, you  
19 know, them knowing that it's against the law if  
20 I don't use it this way, because they just --  
21 they don't seem to have that perception.

22 MR. JONES: Steve, and then I think we

1 were ready to move on. Is that --

2 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: No, Mary Ellen.

3 MR. JONES: Oh, Mary Ellen.

4 MARY ELLEN: Well, two points. First  
5 of all, Julie, I understood what you meant, but  
6 you'd be amazed at how many  
7 neighbor-versus-neighbor complaints we get  
8 involved in where pesticides are used to get  
9 revenge on the bamboo or the prize rose bush,  
10 where we're forced to try to explain the label.  
11 So, I knew you didn't mean -- it's not a primary  
12 focus of anyone to do consumer labeling  
13 enforcement, but we do get involved in that  
14 quite a bit.

15 And to add to John's concern about the  
16 stakeholder or the focus groups, I was part of  
17 the consumer labeling initiative initially also,  
18 and I would hope that the information we have  
19 from that very extensive study we would --

20 MR. JONES: Bring into this.

21 MARY ELLEN: -- tend to use and bring  
22 into this whole process and build on that.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 MR. JONES: Absolutely. Okay, Steve.

2 STEVE: I just have a real quick  
3 thought here, and this is I guess an alternative  
4 language that the group is going to put  
5 together. Is that right? I mean, it's not  
6 mandatory --

7 MR. JONES: They are going to attempt  
8 to do so and see if we can get a consensus  
9 around that and bring that to this group.

10 STEVE: I was reading the mission  
11 statement --

12 MR. JONES: It's hard to do, let me  
13 tell you.

14 STEVE: When I was reading the mission  
15 statement, I think that's what it says, so maybe  
16 that should be changed if we are going to go  
17 that way in some way.

18 MR. JONES: All right, thank you very  
19 much. And again, it is very important to have  
20 balance on this. We do have, thankfully, a  
21 consumer group willing to participate on this.  
22 I do think it's important to get someone from

1 the public -- from the environmental part of the  
2 public interest community, and we will continue  
3 to work with a number of you, if not yourselves,  
4 to help us find someone who meets that criteria  
5 as well. All right, thanks.

6 Okay, back to Marty Monell, who is  
7 going to walk us through some budget issues that  
8 relate to, in particular, our discretionary  
9 extramural dollars in the Pesticides Program but  
10 is going to give you a broader perspective as  
11 well. Marty?

12 MS. MONELL: Well, I just have to  
13 share -- I'm standing up here so I can use this  
14 little pointer that I borrowed, and on the ring,  
15 there is this picture of Wonder Woman, and  
16 sometimes I feel like Wonder Woman or I'm  
17 expected to be Wonder Woman, because I have to  
18 go get resources -- that's not easy -- and then  
19 I have to stretch them so that everybody gets  
20 what they want when they need it. So, this is a  
21 very appropriate tool for me to have borrowed.

22 We're doing the budget presentation a

1 little bit differently this year -- a lot  
2 differently this year. Usually I just sit up  
3 here and say, this is what we got, this is what  
4 we spent, and you don't really have a sense of  
5 the context within which we have to make some  
6 spending decisions.

7 So, I thought what I'd do this time is  
8 give you a picture of all of the funds available  
9 to OPP for the fiscal year 2004 for expenditure,  
10 and then we're going to drill down until we get  
11 to the level at which field programs and  
12 discretionary money is available to make  
13 decisions around.

14 So, here you'll see this -- this figure  
15 right here is the FIFRA -- you know it as the  
16 maintenance fees. Now, you probably are  
17 wondering, well, I thought they were able to  
18 collect \$26 million in '04, and in fact, we  
19 were, but -- we were only able to collect \$25.9  
20 million just as a result of the billings, but  
21 the Agency takes about \$2 million off the top  
22 for our leasing and utilities, for our buildings

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301)870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202)833-8503

1 and services kinds of costs. So, we're reduced  
2 right away from that. Then we have to set  
3 million dollars aside in sort of a little trust  
4 fund pot, if you will, to fund unfunded leave,  
5 to keep it in reserve in case any of these FTEs  
6 that are supported in this fund, if they all  
7 should retire, we have to have a way of paying  
8 them, and there is no appropriated dollars for  
9 that purpose. So, right away, we're down \$3  
10 million, and that's why that figure is a little  
11 bit less than the \$26 million you may have had  
12 in your mind.

13 This figure right here, for those of  
14 you that were at the PRIA workshop, you probably  
15 heard me talking about us collecting \$14 and a  
16 half million, and yet this is only showing \$5  
17 million. That's the money that we actually  
18 spent. The rest of the money is in the fund and  
19 is collecting interest until such time as we  
20 need it, and probably we'll be needing it soon  
21 to cover payroll costs. So, that sort of --  
22 this is more or less the total headquarter OPP

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 funds available to us this fiscal year for  
2 expenditure.

3 MR. JONES: Last fiscal year.

4 MS. MONELL: Last fiscal -- yes, sorry,  
5 thank you.

6 So, you will see reregistration, we had  
7 72.4. That includes our appropriated and the  
8 FIFRA maintenance fees. Field programs, 13  
9 million. This figure actually includes this  
10 \$5.3 million that we collected -- that we spent  
11 in -- I'm sorry, it includes \$480,000 that we  
12 spent on the worker protection activities this  
13 fiscal year.

14 This figure right here, other, that's  
15 actually -- we get about a million dollars for  
16 Homeland Security efforts. We get -- we have a  
17 Congressional earmark for Hawaii. That's  
18 located in that little pot of money. And then  
19 we have a tiny amount for endocrine disruptor  
20 work.

21 This registration figure also includes  
22 about -- a little less than \$2 million, which

1 through an anomaly of our maintenance fee law,  
2 we -- there's a little set-aside, a small amount  
3 of money for fast-track registrations. So, even  
4 though it's in maintenance fees, it comes for  
5 fast tracks. And this also -- this figure does  
6 include the PRIA dollars that were spent other  
7 than on the worker protection activities.

8 So, now you go to the next slide, which  
9 you'll see are smaller dollar amounts, so that's  
10 why I went through the litany of how we spent  
11 some of the FIFRA fund fees and the PRIA fee  
12 money. This is our actual appropriated fees.  
13 No FIFRA fund here, no PRIA fund here. And  
14 again, you'll see that reregistration is the  
15 highest amount, receives the highest amount of  
16 appropriated dollars. Registration is this  
17 amount, other, field. Field you'll see is  
18 smaller than the first one because of the money  
19 we spent on the work protection. Next slide.

20 Now we're going down into just a little  
21 slice of the pie from the previous slide, which  
22 is registration, and that should be funds, it's

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301)870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202)833-8503

1 not a separate fund for registration, and of  
2 that 41.2 million, this is how we spent it. As  
3 you'll see, salaries, consistent with the  
4 history of our program, is the largest expense  
5 in our budget.

6 And then working capital fund, that  
7 funds things like all of your desktop, all of  
8 our communications stuff, that's taken out, and  
9 it is a apportioned on a per-FTE basis. So,  
10 there is no discretion there. The Agency just  
11 takes it. We're billed for it and we pay it.

12 Contracts and expenses, that's about  
13 5.8 million. As you see, that's -- that is a  
14 discretionary pot, but we have to use it to  
15 support our registration activities. So, when  
16 we -- well, we'll have that discussion after the  
17 next couple of slides. Next slide, please.

18 Thanks.

19 Reregistration, again, the salaries is  
20 the bulk of what we spend the money on, 31  
21 million almost, and then contracts and expenses.  
22 Again, this is a kind of a larger percentage

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 than the registration contract expenditures, and  
2 when this -- and contracts and expenses, that  
3 includes grants. It's all extramural  
4 expenditures; contracts, grants and interagency  
5 agreements, which will become important when we  
6 drill down a little bit further.

7 We're on the field program, okay. For  
8 field programs, this dollar amount right here  
9 includes \$1.3 million in STAG money. That's a  
10 special pot of money that gets appropriated to  
11 us specifically dedicated for funding to the  
12 states and tribes. Again, we don't have any  
13 discretion on how that's spent. It goes through  
14 us and right out to the regions for distribution  
15 to the states and tribes. So, this is not a  
16 discretionary pot of money.

17 This, again, contracts and expenses,  
18 we're going to drill down, as I say, further.  
19 That obviously -- that's the extramural funds.  
20 This includes IAGs, grants and contracts,  
21 significantly more than the salaries devoted.  
22 So, in this particular instance, we use fewer

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 employees, fewer federal employees to provide  
2 services and support to our registration and  
3 reregistration program throughout the country.  
4 We use fewer FTEs than we do with the extramural  
5 dollars. Next slide.

6 This is the tricky one, tricky because  
7 I've not notes all over my paper and you -- just  
8 to help you sort of see it in the big picture.  
9 The regional SEE grant, there is a program, the  
10 Senior Environmental Employment Program that's  
11 authorized by Congress whereby we can -- we --  
12 EPA, in particular, can hire retired folks to  
13 help us with our programs. They're more like  
14 contractors than they are -- they are definitely  
15 not employees, but they're more like contractor  
16 employees than they are any other sort of legal  
17 entity in our program or in any EPA program, but  
18 they are -- they're critical in the provision of  
19 services, both technical and administrative,  
20 throughout the -- throughout our organization  
21 and particularly in the regional offices. So,  
22 we fund a small pot of money to particularly

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 support in the regions our field program  
2 activities.

3           This pot of money, the ag initiative --  
4 the ag initiative actually is only a couple  
5 hundred thousand dollars in this particular pot,  
6 and what this does is support the multimillion  
7 dollar agency strategic ag initiative that is  
8 basically administered out of Adam's office.  
9 These are just small little programs that get a  
10 little extra support from us. The big piece  
11 here is negotiating with partners -- whoever  
12 came up with these labels, I don't know -- but  
13 what it means is any time we give money to  
14 another state entity or federal entity, it gets  
15 lumped in with the negotiation with the  
16 partners.

17           So, in this category, we fund SFIREG,  
18 for instance, to enable them to have their  
19 meetings, and the largest chunk of this goes to  
20 USGS to support our work on endangered species  
21 and groundwater activities.

22           Environmental Stewardship Program,

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 \$500,000 -- a little over 500,000 of this is  
2 STAG money, again, and again, not discretionary  
3 to our use. It goes to the regions and then out  
4 to the states and tribes. The rest of that  
5 amount, about half of it goes to the National  
6 Foundation for Integrated Pest Management, and  
7 the other half goes for risk reduction and is  
8 going to the American Farmland Trust  
9 essentially. I'm talking -- there may be other  
10 little small amounts given out here and there,  
11 but I'm just talking about the larger ones that  
12 are representative of the type of activity  
13 that's funded.

14 Travel programs, again, we come into  
15 the STAG money situation. \$800,000 of this,  
16 say, million-three is STAG money, again, to the  
17 regions, to the tribes. Then there's about  
18 500,000 left that is administered out of FEAD to  
19 support tribal activities of various natures. I  
20 believe they have some grant competitions that  
21 go out to the tribes and other kinds of support  
22 activities.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 PBTs, 670,000, persistent biocumulative  
2 and toxic substances. There's a little -- well,  
3 here it's a relatively small amount. Throughout  
4 the Agency, a number of years ago, they  
5 identified a pot of money to be use to do sort  
6 of address these chemicals or chemicals with  
7 this characteristic, and we -- OPP has  
8 historically supported about -- that money comes  
9 to us as PBT money, and we have historically  
10 supported about \$500,000 worth for dioxin work  
11 at our lab at Bay St. Louis.

12 Groundwater and endangered species, as  
13 we see here, it's a relatively small amount of  
14 money. It mostly reflects the fact that a lot  
15 of the work is done up here in the negotiating  
16 with partners area. So, it looks small there,  
17 but in fact, the effort is large and getting  
18 larger.

19 Worker protection, a million and a  
20 half, a little over a million and a half. The  
21 main activities here are funded through  
22 cooperative agreements, and those are basically

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 assistance agreements that enable EPA to take an  
2 active role in the design of the program that's  
3 being supported with this assistance funds, and  
4 one of the major initiatives that we funded was  
5 health care providers initiative, and the other  
6 is pesticide safety program for handlers, ag  
7 workers and health providers, and so that's the  
8 bulk of the million-five spent here.

9 The certification and training, other,  
10 these are, again, funding things such as CAS,  
11 which is the Council for Ag Science --

12 (End tape 4-B.)

13 MS. MONELL: -- and Materials Force, and  
14 then right here we have the certification and  
15 training, and this is PSEP, the Pesticide Safety  
16 Education Program. This is -- the whole  
17 million-two is given to the USDA by way of an  
18 interagency agreement to support the county  
19 extension service training programs, and this  
20 really is the area that you're going to -- we're  
21 going to hear about in the next presentation  
22 where we are doing a program review, and we have

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 experienced some difficulty in maintaining  
2 levels of funding over the past couple of years,  
3 and which I believe we bring in to you for some  
4 further discussion and advice.

5 And I think I've got one more? Yes, I  
6 do.

7 Okay, this is our '05 outlook, and this  
8 is basically just sort of for your information.  
9 You've read it -- read about it in the paper,  
10 probably heard -- you can't see it?

11 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Not well, no.

12 MS. MONELL: Well, it's on your paper.  
13 It should be the last --

14 (Laughter.)

15 MS. MONELL: All right, well, here we  
16 go. All right, for the '05 President budget  
17 request, '05 President budget request is \$141.9  
18 million, \$142 million we requested through the  
19 President's budget, and then the three major  
20 components of that, reregistration, tolerance  
21 reassessment, 60 million; registration, 45  
22 million; field programs, 13 and a half million.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           You've heard about the House markup,  
2           the House Appropriations Committee had a markup  
3           recently, which essentially took \$6.1 million  
4           out of our reregistration/tolerance reassessment  
5           program. That's just at the report stage now.  
6           There's been no full action on that. And then  
7           the Senate markup takes out \$6.4 million from  
8           our reregistration program, 2.3 out of our  
9           reregistration program and 2 million out of our  
10          field programs. We don't know yet what the  
11          final picture is going to be in this area.  
12          Needless to say, we're concerned. This is going  
13          to be very difficult to continue the progress  
14          that we have made in a number of areas.

15                 This figure right here for  
16          reregistration actually includes in the '05  
17          President budget a bump-up request. We  
18          requested an increment in that particular  
19          figure, because as we're coming into the  
20          statutory deadlines, we knew we were going to  
21          need additional funding, and we thought it  
22          appropriate to ask for the extra resources.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           At this point, we're still marching  
2 ahead. We're still keeping all of our schedules  
3 and commitments, and that is our intention, but  
4 it's just not going to be made easier by this  
5 budget picture.

6           Anybody have any questions?

7           MR. JONES: Well, before we open it to  
8 questions, I just want to say that we have over  
9 the course of the PPDC periodically brought you  
10 our budget picture, and I -- it was reminded to  
11 me when we had the conversation the last time  
12 around PSEP funding just how important it is for  
13 all of you to periodically see what the picture  
14 looks like. It's hard for you to make informed  
15 judgments if you don't have the information that  
16 you need, and so, it was a good reminder for me  
17 that we need to periodically bring before this  
18 committee, this is how we as a program are  
19 spending the people's and -- the people's  
20 dollars, which includes not just taxpayer  
21 dollars but also fee dollars that we collect in  
22 this program. So, that was basically what we

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 wanted to achieve. So, I just wanted to remind  
2 folks that we are committed to doing this on a  
3 periodic basis. This certainly seems like a  
4 logical time to do it given where we are in our  
5 current fiscal year.

6 Caroline?

7 CAROLINE: Does this appear to be a  
8 lack of acknowledgment of what we worked out in  
9 PRIA?

10 MS. MONELL: No. The good news is that  
11 neither of these numbers come close to the  
12 programmatic budgetary bottom line that we have  
13 to maintain under PRIA. In other words, we will  
14 be able to continue to collect the fees because  
15 both of those provide us with sufficient  
16 appropriated funds.

17 MR. JONES: It might be in spirit but  
18 not in law.

19 MS. MONELL: Right.

20 MR. JONES: I think Ray was next.

21 MR. McALLISTER: A couple of questions.  
22 Is it my understanding that the figures you're

1 showing us here on this slide don't include any  
2 of the fees that are collected?

3 MS. MONELL: Correct, only the first  
4 slide included a certain amount of fees.

5 MR. McALLISTER: Okay, the second  
6 question deals with the chart on the field  
7 programs, contracts and grant funds. I noticed  
8 some of the folks around the table furiously  
9 trying to scribble in all the names of those  
10 programs. I gave up.

11 Do you have a list perhaps on your web  
12 site of -- a concise list of those various  
13 projects and programs and grants and contracts?

14 MR. JONES: No, but we could provide  
15 the committee with a further breakdown.

16 MS. MONELL: Um-hum.

17 MR. JONES: Allen?

18 ALLEN: Yes, I -- I'm sorry. In the  
19 field programs area this year at \$12 and a half  
20 million, if I look at your projection for next  
21 year, based on the three different groups, if  
22 there were a reduction to, let us say, something

1 in the range of the 11 and a half million down  
2 from the 12 million and a half -- am I reading  
3 that correctly, that this year there was 12 and  
4 a half million for field programs?

5 MS. MONELL: Correct.

6 ALLEN: And next year, even though you  
7 recommended 13 and a half, it may be as low as  
8 11 and a half if the Senate were to prevail?

9 MS. MONELL: Correct.

10 ALLEN: How would that reduction be  
11 applied to your chart?

12 MS. MONELL: Well, that's exactly what  
13 our dilemma constantly is, why we're showing  
14 this to you, so you would understand and  
15 appreciate kind of the tough decision-making  
16 activities that we have to go through year-in  
17 and year-out.

18 MR. JONES: Erik Nicholson.

19 ERIK: Forgive my ignorance on this,  
20 but it's helpful I think preceding our next  
21 discussion. I'm struck by the amount of money  
22 that is allocated for registration and

1 reregistration and struck by how little is  
2 actually allocated to make sure that the  
3 provisions and limitations you all put in place  
4 through the registration/reregistration process  
5 are actually complied with.

6 So, I mean, in kind of I guess vulgar  
7 labor terms, it seems like we're fighting over  
8 chump change here. So, I'm just curious, why is  
9 that?

10 MR. JONES: Well, I think that the  
11 Agency has historically felt that its primary  
12 responsibilities were related to the licensing  
13 activities that we're charged with under the  
14 statutes, which the fundamental charge. The --  
15 what we do not include in here is the  
16 enforcement budget, that is part of the Agency's  
17 enforcement budget as it relates to pesticides,  
18 and we certainly don't include the programs that  
19 are undertaken by the states, whereby under  
20 FIFRA the primary -- the (inaudible) for  
21 enforcement around use is provided. So, those  
22 resources, which are certainly governmental but

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 are not federal, are not included in what EPA  
2 presents as its -- the government resources  
3 brought to field oversight, if you may, of the  
4 licensing decisions that we make.

5 MS. MONELL: Erik, if I may, also,  
6 these charts only include headquarters  
7 appropriated dollars. There is a whole other  
8 pot of money that goes to the regions to support  
9 our registration and reregistration in the  
10 field, and just for the sake of not confusing  
11 everybody, I didn't include it in these slides,  
12 but -- Doug, do you happen to know off the top  
13 of your head what that pot of money is?

14 DOUG: I don't off (inaudible.)

15 MS. MONELL: Okay, we can get you that  
16 money if -- that amount if you would be  
17 interested, but --

18 ERIK: No, just the one thing I hear  
19 constantly from the state agencies is that they  
20 don't get enough money to do these inspections.  
21 So, it was just telling to see \$92-\$93 million  
22 going for registration and reregistration and,

1 what, a million and a half to worker protection?  
2 It just seems out of whack.

3 MR. JONES: Amy?

4 AMY: Well, to follow up on that, I  
5 really don't think that you can show that you're  
6 protecting -- that you're carrying out a mission  
7 if it stops at the -- sort of the front-loaded  
8 point. What we've been talking about most of  
9 the day today is front-end stuff. When you  
10 carry it out to the field and you have people  
11 there who are actually implementing the  
12 directions on those labels, hopefully they have  
13 read them, but if you haven't had the education  
14 process ahead of time to help them understand  
15 what, why, how, you really aren't carrying it  
16 through, and for instance, when you talk about  
17 global harmonization, now that's under your  
18 registration, right, because that's -- that's  
19 not under registration, that's in field  
20 operations? We talk about -- I guess I don't  
21 know where that is, but that cuts across the  
22 whole Agency, and there needs to be a cost of

1 education built in across the board for actually  
2 implementing the things that EPA regulates and  
3 tries to have implemented, because the end  
4 point, the end use, is if the person out there  
5 using the pesticide can't do it correctly, you  
6 haven't achieved the goal that we all want to  
7 accomplish.

8 And I also have a question, Marty,  
9 about the STAG moneys. Did you say 1.3 million  
10 altogether?

11 MS. MONELL: In the field program,  
12 right.

13 AMY: Well, maybe this includes -- I  
14 recognize that doesn't include the --

15 MS. MONELL: That's headquarters only,  
16 headquarters only.

17 AMY: Headquarters only, okay.

18 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Yeah, the STAG  
19 money is actually about 13 million all told, and  
20 there's another 13 million from OECA.

21 MS. MONELL: Nineteen. More than that,  
22 19.

1 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Nineteen.

2 AMY: So, I guess that brings up the  
3 question, then, if some comes from the regional  
4 sources down into the STAG programs, why would  
5 that not be appropriate to do for pesticide  
6 safety education programs as well if it needs to  
7 come from there, if it has to come from  
8 somewhere?

9 MR. JONES: I'm sorry, Amy, ask that  
10 question again.

11 AMY: I guess if you can get it -- if  
12 there's some money that goes into STAG from the  
13 regions, right, the other half of what the state  
14 lead agencies do is -- at least as it comes to  
15 CNT and -- well, things that I think of as CNT,  
16 but they are not clearly for restricted use  
17 pesticide applicators, but GHS education,  
18 endangered species education, worker protection  
19 education, groundwater protection. Why is there  
20 not a possibility of having the money come from  
21 the regional programs as well into the Pesticide  
22 Safety Education Program if there's a problem

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 with aggregating those funds?

2 MR. JONES: The money can -- could move  
3 that way. Now, changes in the dollar size is a  
4 different question, but how it gets there,  
5 that's certainly a possibility. But the amount  
6 that's allocated to it I think would involve a  
7 much different discussion in the office.

8 AMY: I guess it's -- perhaps it's just  
9 that I'm the only one confused, but if 1.3  
10 million comes it the stags from headquarters and  
11 that's the only thing showing in this budget,  
12 but there is how much did you say that comes  
13 from the regions as well? So, there's a  
14 difference in the dollars, I guess.

15 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: I actually think  
16 we are going to confuse all of ourselves  
17 further. I think we actually should give you a  
18 little more precise information about the flow  
19 of the STAG funds. If I'm remembering correctly  
20 from our Office of Enforcement and Compliance  
21 Assistant, it's roughly 19 million total that  
22 gets disbursed as STAG funds through our

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 regional offices that would -- some portion of  
2 which would end up with Mary Ellen or Dennis and  
3 the other 48 states.

4 OPPTS provides STAG moneys that are  
5 kind of -- I think of it as the complementary  
6 program development piece, but it's more in the  
7 range of \$12-13 million, Marty --

8 MS. MONELL: Um-hum, um-hum, um-hum.

9 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: -- as STAG money?

10 MS. MONELL: Correct.

11 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: And it actually  
12 never comes or flows through OPP at all. It  
13 goes from our assistant administrator's office,  
14 Adam's level, out to our regional offices for  
15 disbursement to the states again. So, Dennis and  
16 Mary Ellen get funding from sort of two sources.

17 And then there is some additional STAG  
18 money that goes directly to the regions, and  
19 there's some other STAG money that's in the  
20 field program's budget that gets spent, for  
21 instance, on some tribal activities.

22 The total amount is the same, you know,

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 sort of whatever pot you put it in and however  
2 you flow it out to the world, and in fact, I  
3 think a lot of that STAG money actually does,  
4 one way or the other, get used for various kinds  
5 of training and education programs, whether or  
6 not they're part of the official PSEP program,  
7 but I think it might actually help to sort of  
8 see those a little more precisely than this  
9 verbal description, how that -- how that works.

10 MR. JONES: Rebeckah?

11 REBECKAH: To build on what Ann has  
12 said, I think my request was going to be before  
13 you're responding is if we can maybe see --  
14 maybe not to the extent of the detail -- thank  
15 you, Marty, very much, for presenting the budget  
16 this way. I think it's much more user friendly  
17 for those of us who don't do this to your level  
18 of detail on a regular basis, but maybe if we  
19 could get some general information, some general  
20 breakdown of the money that goes to the regions  
21 and also what may be in OECA's budget that you  
22 can attribute to the activities that support

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 what you do in OPP. I think that would be  
2 helpful --

3 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: We can do that.

4 REBECKAH: -- both to the folks who are  
5 concerned about enforcement and the ones that  
6 are concerned about training, you know, just  
7 sort of under those general guidelines, what we  
8 can attribute in addition to what you do out of  
9 the headquarters office, that would be helpful.

10 MR. JONES: We can do that.

11 Anything else? Pat?

12 PAT: Jim, can you give us a feel for  
13 the FY '06 submission?

14 MR. JONES: No.

15 PAT: I thought it was worth a try.

16 MR. JONES: Pat, who has worked at EPA  
17 for some time, knows that we are prohibited from  
18 discussing the budget development --

19 PAT: Well, I thought you might just in  
20 general terms, you know, kind of ballpark it.

21 MR. JONES: You and the rest of the  
22 world will learn in February when the President,

1       whoever that person is, reveals the budget to  
2       the Congress.

3               MR. JONES:  Okay, well, we are going to  
4       take a 15-minute break now, and if we could all  
5       be back by 25 after, we'll start our next  
6       session.

7               (A brief recess was taken.)

8               MR. JONES:  -- in here.

9               (Multiple conversations.)

10              MR. JONES:  All right, we -- I'm sure  
11       most of you recall, we had a rather lively  
12       discussion around our Pesticide Safety Education  
13       Program at the last PPDC, and since then --  
14       well, what we committed to at that time, and we  
15       are going to follow up -- live up to that  
16       commitment this afternoon, was to engage in a  
17       program review around the PSEP program, and this  
18       afternoon Bill Diamond from OPP's Field and  
19       External Affairs Division, the director, is  
20       going to walk you there you that, and Burleson  
21       Smith, as you all know, from the USDA is also  
22       going to make some comments, as USDA has been

1 very active in this review with us.

2 So, with that, I'll turn it over to  
3 Bill.

4 MR. DIAMOND: Thanks, Jim. Good  
5 afternoon.

6 Marty started off her remarks by saying  
7 that she feels a little like Wonder Woman  
8 because she's got the impossible task each year  
9 of getting us money and then trying to keep  
10 everybody happy. I'll grant you that that's a  
11 very hard job, but it's not impossible. What  
12 the Red Sox did the last four nights is  
13 impossible, and being from Boston, I'm very  
14 happy that that's it, but it puts the rest of  
15 our work a little bit in perspective. But it  
16 also makes the point that the job's not done  
17 yet. We have still got the weekend to get going  
18 here.

19 As Jim mentioned, at the last PPDC  
20 meeting this spring, there were some concerns  
21 expressed about the funding level for the  
22 Pesticide Safety Education Program. We

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 described that we were planning to engage in a  
2 comprehensive program review that dealt not with  
3 just funding but how it fit overall in terms of  
4 the goals and the mission.

5           What I'm going to try and do here is  
6 spend a little time bringing you up to speed on  
7 what it is that we did, where we are in that  
8 process and where we hope to go in it, and some  
9 of the initial comments that we're hearing back  
10 from the stakeholders who participated in that  
11 process, and then I'll turn it to Burleson to  
12 address some of the immediate USDA fiscal  
13 management issues that people asked us to talk  
14 about, and then we will throw it open for  
15 questions, comments or other issues.

16           If you look at why we're undertaking  
17 this, although the funding aspect was the most  
18 immediate pressing concern of why we thought it  
19 was important to take a look at this program, it  
20 wasn't the only one. Just as a matter of good  
21 management practice, you ought to be having  
22 periodic comprehensive reviews of operations,

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 procedures, effectiveness and goals. So, we  
2 thought it was timely to do that. There's  
3 also -- there was a recognition of the changing  
4 nature of the work and the demands, and that  
5 raised questions about the implications for the  
6 national training efforts comprehensively. And  
7 then finally, as we all know, there's greater  
8 attention to the need for accountability in all  
9 of our programs and what the results are buying  
10 for the money invested in terms of public funds,  
11 and we wanted to see what the implications of  
12 that was for this particular program as well.

13           The goal that we set out for ourselves  
14 was to try to assemble a range of practitioner  
15 perspectives on a whole range of concerns that  
16 would basically be the means to inform our  
17 decision-making for what directions or program  
18 modifications or changes we ought to make in the  
19 future. It wasn't limited just to the funding.  
20 If you're looking at funding just in isolation,  
21 we don't think you get a high-value discussion.  
22 Funding's only important in terms of what the

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 goals are that you're trying to reach, what  
2 you're trying to produce, the vehicles, how you  
3 can be as efficient as possible. So, although  
4 it's a cornerstone of what we're trying to look  
5 at here, we tried to set it in a broader  
6 context.

7           If you look at the basic program  
8 purpose here in terms of what the context is  
9 broadly, EPA establishes by national standards  
10 for certifying applicators for restricted use  
11 pesticides. That's administered through state  
12 and tribal regulatory agencies.

13           Effective training is a key means,  
14 although not the only means, to ensure that  
15 applicators are competent in carrying out their  
16 responsibilities there. There's a wide range of  
17 training approaches, forms, service providers  
18 and sources. Historically, this aspect of the  
19 program, the PSEP aspect, has been a critical  
20 component of that entire approach.

21           Laid out there, as we discussed the  
22 last time, the ranges of funding that's been

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 available over the past 30 years. It's gone  
2 from a low of 700,000 to a high of 5 million,  
3 until just the last couple of years, it had  
4 relatively stabilized at 1.88 million. Those  
5 funds, as Marty pointed out, are part of OPP's  
6 discretionary extramural funds that come to us.  
7 They are not an earmark, they are not a  
8 set-aside, and they are not STAG fund money.

9 The assessment process that we went  
10 through was to try to maximize the input. We  
11 wanted to make sure that everybody was as  
12 informed as possible. Again, we weren't looking  
13 for any consensus here. We weren't looking for  
14 specific recommendations. We saw it more as an  
15 exercise to try and identify issues and problems  
16 and provide data for us to deliberate on here.

17 Given that, we thought it should not  
18 only have a diverse range of practitioner  
19 representatives -- and I say practitioners  
20 advisedly here, people who are involved with the  
21 intimate details of everything from the  
22 operational movement of the grants to the

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 recipients of the training to the providers of  
2 the training and those types of things. So,  
3 people who are basically experts and already up  
4 on the learning curve here, as a means of  
5 gathering the fundamental data.

6 We distributed to them some fundamental  
7 background information to get everybody up on a  
8 level playing field. We held two discussion  
9 meetings basically to try to identify what the  
10 assessment needs areas were that we ought to try  
11 and gather some information on, and then  
12 together, decide what the critical questions  
13 should be that we are trying to ask for input on  
14 so that everybody understands what it is and  
15 there's not misconceptions in terms of, oh,  
16 gees, I thought what you were asking was  
17 something else. So, we spent a little time on  
18 that.

19 The product of this would be a  
20 compilation of the perspectives, give a little  
21 background and history of the program and  
22 training and how it fits in the national program

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 in a report; maybe give a summary of -- for each  
2 of the critical questions of the range of  
3 perspectives that we've heard; and then attach  
4 as the bulk of it the actual input and responses  
5 we've got from the participants.

6 The stakeholder groups that were  
7 involved were fairly diverse. You can see the  
8 list of the people there. We think they  
9 represented the major people that are involved  
10 in the -- in receiving the training, providing  
11 the training, funding the training. There's a  
12 fairly -- we had a good group in terms of  
13 experts who did participate, so we appreciate  
14 the time that was spent. As you can see from  
15 some of the names, it was a fairly opinion  
16 natured and outspoken group. We didn't have any  
17 shrinking violets. So, we think we had a good  
18 exchange of information.

19 We -- at the two-day sessions, there  
20 the discussions I think I could characterize  
21 them as both engaged and energized, and I think  
22 it put a fine point on some of the issues that

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 we had so that people could see the different  
2 perspectives in some of the areas that we'll be  
3 talking about there.

4 In terms of the time line, since what  
5 we are trying to do is not come to a final  
6 conclusion or a consensus or any agreed-on  
7 recommendations there, we thought a short time  
8 frame was appropriate, and I think we've  
9 succeeded in that. We started this process  
10 right after the last meeting that we had here.  
11 We had our first meeting in July. Coming out of  
12 that meeting, people requested some additional  
13 information on current situations and members  
14 and statistics. We tried to provide that to  
15 people, although in some of these areas there's  
16 a dearth of information in terms of anything  
17 from actual members of people trained to some of  
18 the definitions of what we mean in terms of some  
19 of the potential audiences here.

20 We had a second meeting to go over that  
21 information and basically to refine everybody's  
22 understanding of what we were asking for when

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 they submitted their information. Toward the  
2 end of September, we distributed the critical  
3 questions. We gave people a fairly short  
4 turn-around to answer those things, and we  
5 understand that it's short, but given the  
6 discussions that we had and how well we think  
7 people understood those questions, we think it  
8 was appropriate.

9 We have received input from most of the  
10 people, and we will go over that a little bit,  
11 some of the initial reactions that we've heard.  
12 We'd promised that we would have this update at  
13 this meeting, and then the next steps would be  
14 to compile the submissions to try and analyze  
15 for common threads or themes or where there's  
16 real diversity of opinion, put them together in  
17 a summary report, and then use that as a piece  
18 of information to inform decisions, process  
19 changes and priorities in the future.

20 In terms of the areas that we were  
21 looking at, we wanted to throw a broad net,  
22 because we think all of these areas are

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 connected. You can't measure success if you  
2 don't have agreement on your missions and goals.  
3 It's hard to determine process efficiencies if  
4 you're not sure what exactly the priorities are  
5 that you're trying to achieve. So, we hopefully  
6 thought that there was a thread through these  
7 questions that would allow people to give the  
8 full range of opinions on the issues that we  
9 wanted to express them on and provide whatever  
10 supportive data to inform our future  
11 deliberations as possible here.

12 We started at the strategic, the --  
13 what's the program mission in terms of is the  
14 mission clearly understood by all critical  
15 stakeholders. Hopefully that's a easy part of  
16 the questions here, but when you get down to the  
17 subquestions in terms of what is the scope of  
18 our national training of applicators, what  
19 should it be, is it broad enough, is it  
20 consistent with the statute, and is it  
21 consistent with evolving program needs, it's not  
22 as easy as it might be on first blush.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301)870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202)833-8503

1           In terms of program activities, you  
2           move from the strategic to the tactical in terms  
3           of what's actually going on. Is it the  
4           appropriate activities to try and meet those  
5           long-term needs, however they're defined? And  
6           then, how gaps might exist, and then, what  
7           should be the different roles of different  
8           partners, were all something that we invited  
9           comment for under that broad thing.

10           Program accountability, we set up a  
11           separate question for that in terms of what is a  
12           good, clear, meaningful measure of success and  
13           how do we try and do that without undue burden  
14           on people, given the amount of money that's  
15           available out there. So, we asked for some  
16           ideas on this. This is an area where a lot of  
17           people were engaged on. There were not any  
18           clear answers but an appreciation that it's an  
19           area that we all have to continue to work on.

20           The other questions got down to program  
21           operations in terms of are we being as effective  
22           and efficient as possible, are there things that

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 we can do to improve the management of the funds  
2 that we have available, the coordination between  
3 the state lead agencies and the training  
4 providers, are there other resources that ought  
5 to be availed of or are they even possible to do  
6 that? So, that's the area where the resources  
7 should fit into the larger scheme of things.

8 Then we asked a catch-all question in  
9 terms of the future direction. A lot of times  
10 you focus in terms of what you've done wrong or  
11 what you want to do looking backwards as opposed  
12 to looking ahead. So, we wanted to at least  
13 have the perspective looking both ways there,  
14 and that's why we framed the question that way.  
15 Then we just put in catch-all other question in  
16 case there were other comments that people  
17 wanted to make that we hadn't hit upon. So,  
18 that was the framework that we established for  
19 trying to put out the questions there.

20 As I said, the project is still a work  
21 in progress. We haven't received all of the  
22 responses yet. We expect them in the -- in a

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 matter of days. For the ones that we have  
2 received, we've just received them, so we  
3 haven't compiled them or analyzed them  
4 thoroughly yet. That will be a future step.

5 The next couple of slides, I would like  
6 to give you a flavor for some of the initial  
7 thoughts of what we heard and also some of the  
8 nature of the discussions that we had at the two  
9 meetings.

10 Starting with the first one in terms of  
11 the program mission there, we -- after the  
12 discussions at the first meeting, we put out a  
13 straw man mission statement that you see up on  
14 that chart there just as a means to sharpen and  
15 focus the comments we're getting in, and that's  
16 not to say that everybody agreed on it yet, but  
17 the notion of given where we are today at the  
18 start of the 21st Century, that the focus of  
19 training needs as opposed to just restricted use  
20 applicator needs, is fairly broad and very  
21 different from when the program started, and get  
22 an appreciation of that, and that through a

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 combination of work of all of us that we ought  
2 to try and make sure that we immediate those  
3 needs. We have to define rules, have to define  
4 responsibilities and funding capacities, but  
5 that to help contribute as training should to  
6 the overall goal of safe use of pesticides, that  
7 was something that ought to be looked at more  
8 broadly these days than narrowly.

9 In terms of the scope of the program --  
10 now, I am not going to go through each one of  
11 these things. I think if you look at the  
12 thumbnails that we've put here, it will give you  
13 a sense of the range of issues we're hearing.  
14 You'll obviously have an opportunity to review  
15 the report when we assemble it, but I think I'll  
16 hit on a couple of these things, because it  
17 might inform some ideas of where you'd like to  
18 point us in the future if you think that's  
19 appropriate.

20 There was a dichotomy in the initial  
21 responses that we've just looked through in  
22 terms of what the appropriate range should be.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 Some people thinking that the training focus or  
2 mission, particularly driven by the Federal  
3 Government, ought to be narrower rather than  
4 broader, restricted use and up-front  
5 certification as opposed to recertification,  
6 driven in part by where the expertise is by the  
7 recognition of a limitation on funds.

8 Other people thought that we ought to  
9 look more broadly at a range of training  
10 activities, not focused necessarily just on  
11 restricted use, not focused necessarily even on  
12 just general use, but broader ranges of  
13 education activities there. And I think you'll  
14 see as we go through, this theme kept emerging  
15 again in terms of the tension there between what  
16 the real responsibilities ought to be.

17 There was also -- as the last bullet  
18 points out there, a sense that there's some  
19 tension there between a need for national  
20 consistency and direction, so we get focused on  
21 some of what we consider collectively as the  
22 highest priorities, versus the need for. We are

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 not all in the same boat here and that there  
2 ought to be some flexibility and don't constrain  
3 states or others in the field to deal with  
4 problems that may be more localized than  
5 national.

6 In terms of the statutory and  
7 regulatory things, the consistency with that,  
8 again, the answers we've seen so far seem to  
9 come at the scope issue, just from a different  
10 direction there, the tension between restricted  
11 use pesticide applicators versus the notion --

12 (End tape 5-A.)

13 MR. DIAMOND: -- the notion that needs  
14 have changed, they've evolved, and that they  
15 create new demands that ought to be addressed by  
16 the training component. We shouldn't narrowly  
17 restrict ourselves.

18 The only point I'll mention on the  
19 bottom of this page in terms of the needs was a  
20 comment as well that there should be a  
21 recognition, not just by EPA but all of us, that  
22 the program's evolving, not just because of the

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 interests in program growth but real different  
2 demands than anybody considers historically, and  
3 that although those demands are being layered on  
4 top of our training providers, that there hasn't  
5 been a commensurate increase in funds as we've  
6 done that.

7 As we move from the strategic goals to  
8 the program coverage, we asked about current  
9 activities and gaps. One of the comments that  
10 we heard was who's the audience here? What  
11 should the audience be? Should we, again,  
12 up-front certification of restricted use  
13 applicators or much broader, occupational uses,  
14 an area that people thought that training was  
15 not what it should be and that there may be,  
16 therefore, some gaps in terms of risk  
17 protections as a result of that.

18 In terms of the providers, the question  
19 was the -- what's the best mix of providers.  
20 There's a recognition that there is no single  
21 provider. States provide some. PSEP is  
22 obviously a component. Industrial groups

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 themselves, trade associations, provide  
2 training, and questions of if you're looking for  
3 efficiencies, shouldn't we all coordinate on  
4 clarifying roles and responsibilities, joint  
5 development of materials might be altogether  
6 some efficiencies for everybody's limited funds,  
7 and maybe there ought to be some more done  
8 there. And again, I suspect we'll get a range  
9 of comments on that issue as well.

10 In terms of this slide, on the second  
11 one here, the only one I'm going to mention and  
12 highlight is the mechanisms one. There was a  
13 lot of discussion or interest around exploring  
14 the potential for emerging mechanisms, where  
15 appropriate, not that people aren't already in  
16 terms of things like online training or taking  
17 advantage of the internet and other new tools.  
18 People are experimenting with that, but again,  
19 in terms of reaching certain audiences, that  
20 that may have some potential for efficiencies  
21 there.

22 Several people did mention a caveat in

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 terms of you have got to be careful of going  
2 down that path of appreciating what your  
3 audience is, that not now and probably not for  
4 the foreseeable future some of these people are  
5 not going to be having that as an avenue that  
6 they can access or even that that's the best way  
7 to reach these people and to have efficient  
8 training, and that explains another I guess  
9 tension that we're going to have to deal with  
10 together.

11 The third question of program  
12 accountability, this was one that we had some  
13 very, very energized discussions on. There was  
14 surprising agreement on the general thing.  
15 Everybody agrees that there ought to be  
16 accountability. It's when you're the one that  
17 has to be accountable that we started to diverge  
18 a little bit in terms of who should be  
19 accountable.

20 I thought this was an issue focused out  
21 to our providers somewhat, but people mentioned  
22 that EPA's a little -- ought to be a little

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1       accountable as well. So, we quickly moved on to  
2       the next question.

3                       But the notion of accountability I  
4       think was something that there wasn't  
5       disagreement on. Everybody appreciates that  
6       even where there's not a federal funds or state  
7       funds or public funds involved here, that when  
8       you're reaching people and trying to reach them  
9       in a small sliver of time to improve their  
10      capacity, that you've got an obligation to do it  
11      with value added and accountability in terms of  
12      the time constraints you're putting on them as  
13      well.

14                      It is difficult when you get down to  
15      the specifics in terms of if you're trying to  
16      measure accountability nationally in terms of a  
17      budget demand from an Office of Management and  
18      Budget or the Hill, that's a very, very  
19      different, global type of accountability than  
20      day-to-day accountability in terms of how  
21      effective an individual is in teaching a class,  
22      for example, and that's an area where I think

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1     there was probably not as much specificity,  
2     although we'll see what the answers are in terms  
3     of recommendations, for here are some things  
4     that really work, but a commitment that together  
5     we ought to do a better job.  It's part of our  
6     responsibility and it's part of how we should be  
7     judging ourselves, much less other people  
8     outside.

9             And the fourth question of program  
10     operations and management, the issue was there's  
11     often different perspectives on how publicly  
12     funded programs can be most efficient and  
13     effective.  There were comments in terms of the  
14     management of the grants, which is one of the  
15     things that got us started here, several  
16     perspectives in terms of we ought to maintain  
17     the current system of EPA/USDA system of funding  
18     grants to PSEP, but just try and make it more  
19     efficient, to there were comments on the other  
20     end that we ought to look at and examine  
21     alternative funding mechanisms, perhaps through  
22     state lead agencies as well.  So, we are going

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 to have to see the types of information we've  
2 got on that, but there is a range of  
3 perspectives there.

4 The notion of coordination between  
5 state lead agencies and the providers, whoever  
6 they are, is something that people thought was a  
7 good thing. People also recognize that there's  
8 some areas that people are doing a very, very  
9 good job on that, and there's some other people  
10 that are not doing quite a good job, and how to  
11 bring the people up to the minimal acceptable  
12 level was kind of the focus of the discussion,  
13 and is it one laggard or is there a bunch of  
14 different laggards, and there were different  
15 opinions on that, and there's no firm data on  
16 it, but I think a recognition that this is  
17 something that requires attention. How do you  
18 go about that in terms of mandatory grant  
19 conditions or just advising or talking to people  
20 or something, we're hearing different things.

21 In terms of the -- as I said, the  
22 funding, we didn't want to focus solely on

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 funding in isolation, but it was an area that we  
2 spent a lot of time and had some good  
3 discussions on in terms of who should be  
4 providing money, who should get the money, what  
5 the levels should be. You can see some of the  
6 different perspectives up there, and if you do a  
7 quick scan, everybody ought to be paying, and I  
8 think the last point is that maybe we all ought  
9 to try and have partnerships in paying. It's  
10 everything from EPA ought to be funding a base  
11 amount of money that leverages as it does other  
12 people to charging fees, but the fees shouldn't  
13 be the sole source, to fully sustainable  
14 programs to USDA increasing their funds to  
15 associations paying them. So, we heard it all  
16 there, and I think it's an appreciation that  
17 everybody understands how tough a nut this is  
18 going to be to crack there.

19 In terms of the last one, the future  
20 directions, it's, again, kind of -- we hoped to  
21 see if there was any common threads and give  
22 people an opportunity to give us some

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 suggestions on that or just their perspectives.  
2 It broke out a couple of things, is that there  
3 is -- the long term is not very long term if you  
4 don't have funds to run your program today. So,  
5 we broke it up in terms of you're not going to  
6 get to the long term if you don't deal with the  
7 short-term problem, but at least you're looking  
8 forward.

9           The bullets under the short-term  
10 perspectives that we heard already is that there  
11 were some comments that we ought to at least try  
12 to stabilize the funding now, at the historical  
13 \$1.9 million level, so that we could then  
14 provide services while we're looking at these  
15 longer term issues. Some general comments in  
16 terms of some immediate changes you might be  
17 able to do, is coordinate programs and materials  
18 nationally. There is no reason why people  
19 should be recreating them in every different  
20 state, get some efficiencies there. Centers of  
21 expertise might help in some areas, so there's  
22 some hopefully very valuable suggestions there.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           And then again, people again brought  
2 back to the notion of, well, let's deal with the  
3 accountability measures issue in terms of  
4 develop them in the near term, not just for  
5 ourselves, because if we don't, the outside  
6 forces demanding those from us may take the  
7 issue away from us in terms of the availability  
8 of funding at all. And then the longer term  
9 notion of trying and pick some activities to go  
10 after, try and address them, but also maybe try  
11 and gather a little bit more data in those areas  
12 where we're still deficient in those areas.

13           And then the catch-all one that we  
14 heard just to give people an opportunity for  
15 anything else they added, we did have a lot of  
16 things that we've heard yet, but there was a  
17 sense of despite maybe some disagreements on the  
18 underlying details of how we run the program or  
19 how you move grants or who should be providing  
20 it, that there was a uniformity or a universal  
21 sense of this is a very, very valuable,  
22 important part of the program. That's why it's

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1       been critical for the last number of decades.  
2       People don't see that as slacking off with the  
3       increasing complexity of the programs and the  
4       mission creep, that it is very important, and so  
5       it's worth all of us paying some attention and  
6       jointly trying to solve the problems there, and  
7       I think that's something that we've heard in the  
8       general comments, and even for those who didn't  
9       give us specific comments, that's the tenor of  
10      the discussions, at least when we ended up  
11      leading those meetings there.

12                 And you know, correlated to that was  
13      that we've got an education issue here and an  
14      education issue not just of training certified  
15      applicators or others but of educating people  
16      who are providing the funds to the value they  
17      get from this return, from this investment, and  
18      then maybe collectively, we all to try and see  
19      how we can convey that to people.

20                 Before we open it up for questions or  
21      comments, I am going to turn it over to Burleson  
22      now to talk about some of the specific issues

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 USDA or comments on the general program.

2 MR. SMITH: Bill, thank you. I also  
3 wanted to say that I'm joined by Brad Ryan of  
4 the Cooperative State Research Education  
5 Extension Service to try to assist with any  
6 specific questions, but what I wanted to do very  
7 quickly was to follow on to what Bill had said,  
8 specifically what USDA's role has been, and if  
9 you're looking up at the screen, I don't have  
10 slides, so I'll try to be brief.

11 One of the things that we felt at USDA  
12 was that the review of the program certainly was  
13 very important. There were issues that we have  
14 an opportunity to take a look at and come to a  
15 degree of consensus and agreement, but we -- one  
16 of the things that we have played a role is  
17 because USDA has had a long-standing tradition  
18 of working with the land grant universities and  
19 have established, you know, a very high level of  
20 trust and rapport with those institutions.

21 One of the things that I would say is  
22 that our role has been focused very

1 predominantly on the funding mechanism in the  
2 description that Bill has given, and part of  
3 that was that when concerns over funding were  
4 raised in 2003, I mean, we've worked with EPA  
5 very much as a partner, because we do see this  
6 as a partnership in trying to support these  
7 activities and to try to answer questions that  
8 they had about some of the mechanical processes  
9 related to the draw-downs or reimbursements.

10 One of the things that I would say is  
11 that we -- you know, we do participate with EPA  
12 in a manner to provide a service really to them  
13 and to the land grant universities to transmit  
14 these funds that EPA has provided over the last,  
15 you know, decades, I think you said. Part of  
16 that is because of a unique role that we're able  
17 to play in not charging any overhead either at  
18 our level or at the universities that are  
19 receiving these grants in order to maximize the  
20 availability and use of the funding, and this  
21 is -- you know, this is something that has been  
22 organized, negotiated and is a very special

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 aspect of this program and this program really  
2 alone.

3           Having said that, that's something that  
4 we view this, again, as an area that we have  
5 worked very closely with EPA to try to give them  
6 assurances that the program is set up in a  
7 manner that can meet their objectives as well as  
8 questions that they have regarding how the  
9 programs are being administered at the state  
10 levels.

11           So, I think one of the issues that Bill  
12 has raised is always the issue of measurements  
13 or accountability on programs, and one of the  
14 things that we have been very keen to do is to  
15 avoid a situation where any of the requirements  
16 on the cooperators, the actual providers of the  
17 Pesticide Safety Education Program, were  
18 spending more in terms of resources documenting  
19 items than they were actually spending in terms  
20 of trying to present the information.

21           One of the expects to realize is that  
22 these are leveraged programs. For the most

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 part, as Bill indicated, you know, these funds  
2 are a fundamental part of the state programs but  
3 do not in most cases make up anywhere near the  
4 bulk of them. In fact, in one case, in 2002,  
5 the funds provided by EPA amounted to roughly 20  
6 percent of their overall training activities.  
7 In 2003, that fell to 9 percent, roughly.

8 So, again, we recognize both at USDA  
9 and EPA that these are funds that are  
10 contributing to a much larger effort at the  
11 state level. We want to work cooperatively in a  
12 way that meets the objectives that EPA has in  
13 trying to document and have the accountability,  
14 and at the same time, provide this unique  
15 mechanism that the Department is able to provide  
16 with our cooperators at the land grant  
17 universities.

18 So, again, we look forward to, you  
19 know, very productive discussions. I think, as  
20 Bill indicated, the meetings that I've attend,  
21 there have been very few wallflowers or people  
22 who have been unwilling to provide opinions and

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 input on this, and we certainly look to it to --  
2 to the PPDC to provide any insights that you may  
3 have.

4 With that, I think probably it's best  
5 to open it up for questions.

6 MR. DIAMOND: Okay, we just put up here  
7 the discussion questions, and we just threw up a  
8 couple in terms of given that we're still a work  
9 in progress and we don't have final reports  
10 together, just give you the opportunity for  
11 general questions, general comments, but then  
12 also, in terms of what you'd like to hear about  
13 in the future, if you've got any ideas in terms  
14 of how we should handle this.

15 Our plans are to, as I said, compile  
16 the information, analyze it, put it together in  
17 a report. It's not going to be a long or fancy  
18 report. It's just going to be, here's what  
19 we've heard, so everybody can see the raw  
20 materials, and then we are going to sit down  
21 with ourselves and with Burleson and hopefully  
22 with others and say, okay, where do we go from

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 here type of thing. Let's pick some priorities,  
2 let's -- you know, let's see which ones we can  
3 attack, which ones we can't handle, and make  
4 some choices there.

5 If you've got some ideas in terms of  
6 how we do that, do we have a general group like  
7 we've had, do we narrow it or do we make it kind  
8 of project-specific because there's such a range  
9 of things. The same type of people who may be  
10 interested in trying to have regional  
11 development of materials may have no concern at  
12 all about the internal, you know, efficiencies  
13 or the moving of the grants between us and USDA  
14 and others. So, if you have got any questions  
15 or comments, we are certainly open to them.

16 MR. JONES: Erik?

17 ERIK: Thanks for the presentation. I  
18 had two questions. One, what I'm not clear on,  
19 is there currently -- are there currently  
20 standards, I guess more specifically for EPA  
21 minimum standards, that as you look at training  
22 need to be complied with to fulfill the

1 registration and reregistration limitation  
2 restrictions you're putting in place?

3 MR. DIAMOND: For restricted use  
4 applicators, we do have minimum requirements,  
5 and some of the areas that you looked at in  
6 terms of are there resources that we have  
7 available at headquarters outside of the PSEP  
8 funds that we forward on, to work on exactly  
9 areas like that, to establish minimum standard  
10 tests, so that people can have common tests  
11 across the board that really measure competence  
12 and so that people don't have to develop them  
13 themselves.

14 So, in terms of trying to bring up  
15 minimal levels of competence, that's an area  
16 we're working on. The actual level of what  
17 people have to be tested upon is established by  
18 the states, and we work in conjunction with them  
19 to try to make sure it's as adequate as  
20 possible, and as you understand, there's a whole  
21 range of different types of uses and other  
22 things. So, it's a whole multi-dimensional

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 requirement there, but we're active in  
2 partnership with the states and the others to  
3 try and assure that they collectively enhance  
4 people's competence.

5           ERIK: So, I guess a follow-up, as  
6 we're looking at I guess, you know, budget  
7 reduction to the program, have you all looked at  
8 what the impact is going to be on meeting those  
9 minimum standards and what that may mean for  
10 registrations or reregistrations that the Agency  
11 deals with, taking that the -- because it  
12 strikes me that the training seems somewhat out  
13 here as a satellite, and I'm not seeing a direct  
14 connection between the registration/  
15 reregistration work and the pesticide applicator  
16 training that this is, in part, funding. So,  
17 I'm trying to connect the two and understand in  
18 you all's view, how are those related? How are  
19 they working backwards and forwards?

20           MR. DIAMOND: Well, let me take a crack  
21 at it, and then some of the other staff here can  
22 elaborate on that if need be.

1           The focus of this was just on the  
2 training aspect as you traditionally think of  
3 training. As I mentioned, establishing common  
4 tests and materials and those types of things  
5 were another component that has to mesh  
6 seamlessly with that.

7           Beyond that, in terms of the  
8 certification and training program overall, over  
9 the last number of years, we've worked in  
10 conjunction with a number of stakeholders to try  
11 and develop broadly recommendations on what  
12 should be done to enhance that program overall.  
13 We're starting to implement some of those now.  
14 Some of those would involve even things like  
15 regulatory changes in terms of our program to  
16 maybe expand the scope or put a finer point on  
17 those things.

18           So, we're working on a broad range of  
19 those areas underway, and I'm not sure what the  
20 implications are yet of the potential budget  
21 cuts overall. Clearly some of our budget cuts  
22 are not going to help the speed or the quality

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 of what we do. We are going to have to make  
2 some choices there, but until we get, you know,  
3 long-term dollar estimates, I can't give you a  
4 sense of that. I can give you a sense that this  
5 is not the only area that we're working on, and  
6 we are trying to do it so it all meshes  
7 together.

8 MR. JONES: I'll elaborate a little bit  
9 on that, a couple of examples. When we became  
10 more concerned about potential contamination in  
11 groundwater, we worked with our state partners  
12 to develop a component of the training to bring  
13 that groundwater awareness into the  
14 certification and training that a certified  
15 applicator needed to get.

16 Similarly, we developed in the last few  
17 years a component with USDA and our state lead  
18 agencies around fumigants, as we in our old  
19 chemicals program began having greater awareness  
20 about potential risks associated with fumigants,  
21 so that we do link back what we're looking in  
22 our licensing operations, both new and old

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 chemicals, what does that mean about the need  
2 for certain components and the training that a  
3 certified applicator would have to get.

4 Again, those are just two examples that  
5 I can think of off the top of my head.

6 MR. DIAMOND: Jose?

7 JOSE: First, I would like to  
8 compliment the group that did this work. I  
9 think it's really very nice and looks good and  
10 I'm looking forward to whatever final report you  
11 are going to put into form, but I don't know  
12 that I am going to be saying anything that's  
13 really different from what you said, but this  
14 money is very, very critical to the states. I  
15 know that in Texas we really have suffered,  
16 because it's not only the federal but it's also  
17 the state. We have had some real significant  
18 cuts there. So, the extension service cannot  
19 really do the work that needs to be done, and  
20 the people are hurting, and they are claiming.

21 I remember when we first started out  
22 with some of the pesticide training programs and

1 some of the applicator training programs, we had  
2 huge success, you know, we could get the people.  
3 Now it's getting to be more and more difficult  
4 to do it. So, not only do we use this money for  
5 seed money, we also use it for leverage.

6 What I -- I guess this is what Erik was  
7 saying, this is not what you had in mind,  
8 correct, but there seems to be a disconnect  
9 between, you know, we've got registration on one  
10 side, and then we've got the training, you know,  
11 under a separate program. Is there any way  
12 those could be linked together, that the  
13 training on the applicator program could be part  
14 of the registration? Is that possible? I mean,  
15 I don't know -- I don't know what all the  
16 components -- I know there's a lot of money in  
17 registration to spend, but could that be part of  
18 it instead of being separate?

19 MR. JONES: I think I described how we  
20 link it when we learn of things in our licensing  
21 all of our new chemicals that we don't feel that  
22 the training currently is adequate for, we

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 attempt to work with other partners to develop a  
2 module or a component of the training to  
3 recognize that linkage. That's how we have  
4 operated that connection between certification  
5 and training and licensing.

6 JOSE: Because I guess what everybody  
7 is saying, you go through all the trouble to get  
8 all these things raised and do all that, and  
9 then you stop short of getting the information  
10 out to the people who are going to use this  
11 stuff, then how much good have we done? I mean,  
12 that's the --

13 MR. JONES: I think it depends on what  
14 your action has been. If you were to remove a  
15 product from the market because it had a lot of  
16 worker risks, you could argue that that was a  
17 whole lot more effective as reducing worker  
18 risks than giving someone a brochure about how  
19 to reduce that risk or giving them more  
20 training. So, I mean, I think that implicit in  
21 our funding choices have been how we think you  
22 can reduce risk, and we think you can do that

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 best -- not exclusively, but best -- by  
2 evaluating chemicals that have not been  
3 evaluated against today's standards and by  
4 getting safer products onto the market more  
5 expeditiously, but we recognize that there's a  
6 need also for this other component that's  
7 captured in our field programs.

8           You know, people can argue -- rational  
9 people can argue about the relative priorities,  
10 but we have done it in a way that is related to  
11 our sense of how you can reduce risk best.

12           MR. DIAMOND: Amy?

13           AMY: In answer to the question about  
14 the impact and also what is put in, what are the  
15 standards, this program -- speaking as a person  
16 who's been a pesticide safety education  
17 coordinator for more than 25 years in different  
18 states, this program has never trained just to  
19 the level of the standards, although the  
20 standards were set way back then, but it has  
21 always been far more comprehensive, and it's not  
22 a matter of just giving a couple of training

1 units, giving a couple of brochures out. It's  
2 very comprehensive, and it takes into account  
3 different training methods, different teaching  
4 methods, different teaching tools that are used.

5 For instance, I have 132 materials,  
6 training materials, that I and my extension  
7 agency use to train in my state. Under GHS,  
8 I'll have to review all of those and update some  
9 of them, and I'll need to begin doing that in  
10 2005 in order to get our applicators to  
11 understand what's coming down the road so that  
12 when the new labels get out there, they'll be  
13 ready. So, I have 132 just in my state to do.

14 Endangered species is another example  
15 of something that was never required, still  
16 isn't a requirement, but we do that training.  
17 It fits. We do it. Why would we not do it?  
18 Our growers need to understand that.

19 In other programs, it's not just  
20 growers. It's people like structural pest  
21 control operators; it's people like health  
22 care -- public health folks who need to know all

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 of this extra stuff, much of which does come  
2 straight from EPA, and we monitor that and take  
3 it and put it into our programs whether it's  
4 required or not, and certainly we haven't gotten  
5 extra money to do that.

6 As far as the impacts, well, again,  
7 I've told you about what I'll have to do to  
8 review the materials, but also, states are  
9 already losing personnel. California had a very  
10 big program with excellent outreach not only to  
11 applicators but also to health care providers,  
12 and their personnel have all found other jobs as  
13 of September 30th of this year. In my state,  
14 I'm being re-assigned to teaching duties,  
15 because the extension dean does not have the  
16 money to pay the \$8,000 that's missing in my  
17 salary.

18 So, there are real impacts occurring  
19 now, and if we wait until the long term to shore  
20 up this money, these programs will be lost in  
21 the interim, and you won't be able to fix them.

22 MR. DIAMOND: Allen?

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           ALLEN: This may be a nearly impossible  
2 task, but I would encourage the Agency to think  
3 of the overall mission of the Agency and  
4 protecting health as one of the measures that  
5 might be applicable to assessing the impact of  
6 training. The reason, of course, that I'm  
7 saying that it's difficult is that it would be  
8 very difficult to segregate an effect that's due  
9 to training from changes in regulations,  
10 introduction of IPM and so on and so forth into  
11 the way pesticides are used, but nevertheless, I  
12 would encourage the Agency as it thinks about  
13 how to assess accountability to include some  
14 kind of thought about health outcomes in the  
15 final measure.

16           MR. DIAMOND: Not just for this program  
17 but for a whole range of programs, we are  
18 looking at accountability instruments at the  
19 strategic level and then throughout the program,  
20 and obviously health incidence or reduced health  
21 impacts is where people start from in terms of  
22 the ideal outcome that you'd like. There are a

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 lot of challenges there, as you all know, in  
2 terms of compounding variables, tracking types  
3 of things.

4 So, we're looking at that or we will be  
5 looking at that for this and for other programs,  
6 but also some interim or some not quite, you  
7 know, top-level outcome measures. If you can  
8 measure changes in behavior, if you can measure  
9 increased applicator competence, we don't think  
10 it's a large leap between there and reducing the  
11 health effects. So, we're going to try to be  
12 exploring a whole range of those that give us  
13 some meaningful information but are not unduly  
14 burdensome in terms of trying to track and  
15 collect that information.

16 ALLEN: Given the costs of today's  
17 health care and the size of your budget, you  
18 don't have to prevent very many hospitalizations  
19 or chronic illnesses before you have recouped --  
20 more than recouped the cost of training  
21 programs.

22 MR. DIAMOND: Oh, I think you're

1 preaching to the choir here. The leap in terms  
2 of demonstrating and documenting that so that a  
3 hard-eyed analyst can say that it's a good  
4 assessment is the challenge we face.

5 Rebeckah?

6 REBECKAH: I'm going to try to be  
7 helpful in being a participant in the group and  
8 maybe say some things that because of EPA's  
9 obligation to remain objective and deal with the  
10 budget it's given, just bring a little bit of a  
11 sense of the reality from somebody who's  
12 participated in the process, participates in  
13 helping advise the appropriations process  
14 legislatively and also represents a very  
15 substantial portion of the end users of this  
16 these programs.

17 I just want to let you all know that a  
18 lot of the conversations and the points that  
19 you've raised were conversations and points --  
20 very extended conversations and points that  
21 occurred over the course of the four or five  
22 days and the ongoing discussions that the group

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 had and will continue to have, and it was a very  
2 steep learning curve for a lot of us to see not  
3 just how the program worked from the federal  
4 level and the dollar flow-through, but also how  
5 the different state programs and extension  
6 viewed the different programs and the variety.

7 I guess the hopeful part is that, as  
8 Amy said, almost without exclusion, the folks  
9 that were there either representing academia or  
10 state programs of some sort almost always said,  
11 you know, this is what leverages us. This is  
12 sort of the big -- the important grounding piece  
13 of what we do, but we pull from so many other  
14 different places to get money, either at the  
15 state or federal level, and we go over and above  
16 based on the state needs of the people that  
17 we're trying to train, and you know, we take  
18 EPA's requirements and guidance and money as our  
19 baseline, and then we build into that.

20 So, you know, what people are getting  
21 is a lot more than just what EPA's asking for.  
22 That's the good news. The problem is with --

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 you know, lean and -- you know, thinking of 50  
2 states doing programs, and if you divide that  
3 money up among those people and you think of all  
4 the training programs that you would need and  
5 all the staff people it would take and all the  
6 time it would take, even in a small state, to,  
7 you know, educate hundreds or thousands of  
8 people, depending on the circumstance, you know,  
9 you think of 1.88 million, and for this coming  
10 year, we're looking at 1.2 million divided among  
11 50 states, is certainly a lean and mean program,  
12 to say the least, and we're very concerned I  
13 know from our perspective of making sure that  
14 EPA has the money to get that flow-through out  
15 there. Probably in our minds they need a lot  
16 more, to do a lot more and to allow a lot more  
17 leveraging.

18 That being said, we are having a  
19 challenge, and it's a challenge that Bill has,  
20 and you know, theoretically, behind the scenes,  
21 I suspect EPA asks for a lot more, and they like  
22 to have more money and more dollars to give to

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 people to do these programs. Realistically,  
2 when they send programs for evaluation through  
3 the OMB process, through the appropriations  
4 process, both through an administration and  
5 through Congress, performance measures matter in  
6 tight budget years, and the problem and the  
7 challenge that we've come to discover that EPA  
8 has in justifying not taking a haircut or  
9 getting more is providing that performance-based  
10 information of what we're getting for our money,  
11 even if it's just a tiny piece.

12           You know, the Office of Pesticide  
13 Programs doesn't in the greater scheme of EPA's  
14 budget get a whole lot, and they certainly in  
15 the greater scheme of the federal budget don't  
16 get a whole lot. So, you know, they're being  
17 nickeled and dimed to death, literally, and  
18 unfortunately, this is one of those programs  
19 that without being overburdensome to the  
20 providers, the folks out in the states that we  
21 want to be using their time and money and  
22 preparing and giving the training, not in

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 filing, you know, endless paperwork for EPA to  
2 be able to show to OMB to go, "Oh, here, look."

3           You know, we just don't want statistics  
4 on paper. We want people trained. We want them  
5 gaining knowledge on doing the right thing. But  
6 there's a very fine line between getting EPA  
7 their justification and keeping these programs  
8 and not being overburdened with the paperwork,  
9 and we've found -- you know, those of us  
10 participating have found out that is the big  
11 struggle, is more so than EPA thinking it's a  
12 valuable program or even the states certainly  
13 thinking it's a valuable program and the  
14 providers or the users thinking it's a valuable  
15 program, is trying to figure out the best mode  
16 in the long term to figure out how to show the  
17 rest of the Government, both Legislative and  
18 Executive Branch, in whatever year in whatever  
19 cycle, how important proper application  
20 education is, and that has been -- that's  
21 probably the most enlightening light bulb notion  
22 that has occurred for all of us, and in the

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 meantime, in the short term, making sure that  
2 what we do have stays in place and doesn't get  
3 further haircuts until we can figure out, you  
4 know, how to give OMB and these other folks what  
5 they need, and I think --

6 (End tape 5-B.)

7 REBECKAH: -- and their relationship  
8 with another agency and with the appropriators  
9 on the Hill. So, from an outside perspective, I  
10 think that's a very key lesson that I would like  
11 everybody in the room to know, that that is our  
12 fine balance of trying to perform and get more  
13 money to do the right thing.

14 MR. JONES: Well, I think that one  
15 thing that is perfectly acceptable and  
16 encouraged for us to be saying and doing is what  
17 you're saying about results, that results do  
18 matter, and being able to demonstrate results is  
19 very important in the Executive Branch, has been  
20 for a few years, but we are seeing more and  
21 more --

22 REBECKAH: More and more.

1           MR. JONES: -- the pressure to be able  
2 to demonstrate results, and it doesn't mean  
3 counting number of people trained or number of  
4 licenses granted, but on the ground, in the  
5 field, how did it change risk to the environment  
6 or human health. That's very important, and the  
7 better we're able to do it, the better we're  
8 going to do.

9           UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I'd like to bring  
10 up just one question, and it's from some  
11 information that Amy brought up, but the  
12 question is really to you, Rebeckah.

13           Basically from the reduction or loss of  
14 funding in California resulting in losses of  
15 positions, apparently, I mean, is that in your  
16 mind a performance measure? I mean, you don't  
17 normally go in and seek to do something like  
18 that, but --

19           REBECKAH: I think that certainly from  
20 the perspective I'm assuming of the providers  
21 and from the perspective certainly of the people  
22 who are needing the service, especially those in

1 the private application community where they're  
2 not necessarily part of the community,  
3 sometimes -- there are certain industry sectors,  
4 commercial applicators, do some of their own  
5 internal programs, but certainly private  
6 applicators, the individual farmers, folks like  
7 that that aren't considered commercial, rely  
8 very heavily on these programs, and those are a  
9 lot of the people that I work for.

10 The notion that there are programs  
11 there that are either declining in their  
12 training availability or in the personnel to --  
13 or in the program completely or in the people  
14 who are able to provide the programs is exactly  
15 the worst case scenario. It's exactly why, you  
16 know, less than adequate funding, even in tight  
17 budget years -- there are just some things that  
18 you don't -- that you -- that can't go away.

19 There's a critical mass of funding for  
20 certain types of very important programs,  
21 whether it's, you know, training, general worker  
22 protection, some of these other things, we're

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 seeing, you know, some might notice, the hold  
2 field service's budget was substantially  
3 smaller, not because registration and  
4 reregistration aren't equally important.

5 We want everybody to get the right  
6 amount of money they need to perform the  
7 function that they need at EPA, and I think we  
8 all know that, you know, right now, the field  
9 services group is not, and that is going to be a  
10 huge -- you're probably going to be seeing some  
11 correspondence, not necessarily focused on  
12 EPA -- EPA's recognition that that funding is  
13 inadequate and needs to be increased in order to  
14 get back these programs before they're gone  
15 forever, but you're probably going to see it  
16 happen at other much I guess -- I don't want to  
17 say higher levels, but certainly at different  
18 levels to understand that until we refine the  
19 performance measures to tell you what you need,  
20 appropriations committees or OMB, we're losing  
21 programs, and if that's not a performance  
22 standard for you, if that's not an indication of

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 the critical need of a program, that, you know,  
2 in the meantime -- give us a year or two, and in  
3 the meantime, when the field services program in  
4 OPP says we need this for this program, give it  
5 to them, and that is going to happen, is  
6 happening.

7 MR. DIAMOND: Okay, thank you. We will  
8 just take a couple more questions and then we  
9 will move on to the next session.

10 Ray?

11 RAY: I have got several points and  
12 questions. I hope I can make them quickly here.

13 I've heard there was a misunderstanding  
14 between EPA and USDA on how the PSEP funds were  
15 accounted for and that this misunderstanding has  
16 contributed to the funding crisis. Has that  
17 been resolved?

18 MR. SMITH: Yes, let me just say that  
19 the -- part of the issue was a matter of timing.  
20 It's a little bit like watching checks clear the  
21 checking account, and I think for the most part,  
22 we've come to the point where we agree that

1 what's in the check register and what's on the  
2 statement are in agreement now.

3 The issue that I mentioned to you in  
4 terms of looking at ways to simplify the process  
5 was to speed up this activity, but also part of  
6 it is a matter of cooperating with the state  
7 institutions in terms of their billing  
8 practices. It's amazing when moneys dry up how  
9 quickly people will start to tap in and ask for  
10 reimbursement for everything.

11 So, as far as I'm aware, through 2002,  
12 everything has pretty well been cleared. It's  
13 2003-2004, the more current funds, that we are  
14 dealing with right now.

15 MR. DIAMOND: Yeah, the -- that issue  
16 was one of the initial issues that confronted us  
17 in 2003. I think the backlog, as Burleson said,  
18 has been cleared up. The issues in terms of  
19 some of the other administrative aspects of how  
20 we handle grants, documentation for what's  
21 actually being -- the material's being spent on,  
22 those are issues that have been identified. We

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 are still working to try and resolve those, but  
2 we think we've got a path ahead of us that will  
3 straighten those out so that we can deal not  
4 with the day-to-day nuts and bolts handling of  
5 the dollars, which is important to get it into  
6 the hands of people in a timely manner, but the  
7 more institutional and strategic issues. That's  
8 what our hope is.

9 Allen -- oh, excuse me, Ray, did you --

10 RAY: I have got some more here.

11 When the Agency establishes priorities  
12 for funding among the various projects under the  
13 field programs umbrella, what level of  
14 accountability are you requiring of the other  
15 projects?

16 MR. DIAMOND: As I said, when we're  
17 looking at accountability, we're looking at  
18 accountability across the board in terms of what  
19 the heck is going on, and in all of the programs  
20 that I'm responsibility -- that I'm responsible  
21 for, we're looking for each team, each branch,  
22 in terms of what measures of success are we

1 going to be held to. So, we're looking at that  
2 from outside drivers.

3 Just one aspect of it is in terms of  
4 the OMB performance assessment review tool  
5 that's going on. We have had that for each of  
6 our grant programs this past year. We haven't  
7 got our evaluation yet, but for ESA, for water  
8 quality, for certification and training, for  
9 worker protection, one of the fundamental  
10 questions is, what's your performance  
11 accountability measure, what's your  
12 documentation, and how good is it? So, there's  
13 a microscope on that.

14 We're preparing for that in other  
15 areas, but even areas that will never get that  
16 type of review, we are looking at that, and I  
17 think that's just my program, but I know it's  
18 across the board in OPP. Jim's launched over  
19 the last year or two an office-wide effort in  
20 terms of trying to improve our measures.

21 We've got a meeting next week where  
22 we're discussing that exact same issue with our

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 regional partners so that we're all in line on  
2 these types of things. So, this is not just the  
3 only program that that question's being asked  
4 at.

5 RAY: In the budget figures that Marty  
6 showed us a little -- a short while ago, there  
7 was -- the Senate markup had a \$1.9 million  
8 reduction in the field programs compared to the  
9 President's request. Is the similarity of that  
10 amount and the historical funding level for PSEP  
11 more than coincidental?

12 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Coincidental, I  
13 expect.

14 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: It's totally  
15 coincidental.

16 RAY: Okay.

17 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Yeah, it should  
18 be.

19 RAY: Well, in the mid-1990s, we saw a  
20 partial dismantling of the pesticide data  
21 program caused by a similar funding crisis,  
22 which threatened the existence of that very

1 valuable program. Fortunately, funding for that  
2 program was subsequently stabilized. I'd say  
3 that PSEP is at least on a par with PDP in terms  
4 of risk reduction and long-term public health  
5 and safety, and it deserves a similar rescue, if  
6 that's the word for it.

7 At CLA, we would strongly support  
8 restoring the funding for PSEP and would hope  
9 that that stability in the long term can be  
10 rapidly achieved. Of the total volume of the  
11 pesticide market within the U.S., the proportion  
12 physically handled by the applicators who are  
13 served by PSEP is vastly disproportionate to the  
14 funding provided for this program, and the  
15 leverage we've heard about, you know, kind of  
16 the matching funding that you hear about on  
17 public radio funding drives, you know, that's  
18 what makes the training programs work, is the  
19 leverage that can be provided by EPA, and we  
20 hope it can be stabilized.

21 MR. DIAMOND: We hope we don't have to  
22 be a call-in yet, but if that's what it takes, I

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 guess maybe we'll explore that as well.

2 Jim, how much more time do we have? We  
3 have got three or four more questions. Should  
4 we just keep going?

5 MR. JONES: We'll take the three that  
6 are up and then move on.

7 MR. DIAMOND: Okay, Allen.

8 ALLEN: Mine will be pretty brief.

9 Does anyone from the Agency or the  
10 states know how much commercial training is  
11 happening, in other words, training for profit  
12 by individuals, and is that an avenue that has  
13 been explored as a way of offsetting reductions  
14 for agencies to do training? I know some of it  
15 goes on. I just wonder how much goes on.

16 MR. DIAMOND: We did discuss that in  
17 terms of -- as one of the potential gap-fillers  
18 or some other things. Nobody came up with good,  
19 solid information. There was some anecdotal,  
20 and we asked people to provide some additional  
21 information.

22 There were some figures that were

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 tossed around in terms of burden on the  
2 individual in terms of getting the public sector  
3 ones, even where they charge fees, being much  
4 reduced from the private sector ones that may be  
5 more expensive, and therefore, limiting access.  
6 So, there's a tension that's involved there, but  
7 we -- when we asked the question, we didn't come  
8 up with any answers in terms of here's the  
9 whole, overall perspective, and that's where we  
10 started, you know, having some issues of just  
11 the information dearth to be able to to try and  
12 address these questions.

13 Before I move to these, Amy, did you  
14 have something on that?

15 AMY: Just two quick things. There  
16 certainly are other providers of this kind of  
17 education out there, and they do a very good  
18 job, but part of the reason why many of them do  
19 a good job is because they have extension people  
20 on their programs contributing to it. So,  
21 again, you won't have that link if the extension  
22 program goes down the drain.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           The second part is you have to be  
2 careful that -- you might have been addressing  
3 this, but when private individuals come in,  
4 they're going to -- they can do it for  
5 agriculture, for structural pest control, for  
6 some of our other large -- for landscape and  
7 ornamentals, but for the right of way, the  
8 aquatic, the tribal tin boat bottom painting,  
9 which I guess won't last much longer, the  
10 fumigation, the wood treatments, all of those  
11 little categories, they're not going to step in  
12 and do that training.

13           MR. JONES: This may not be directly  
14 responsive but I think in the spirit it is,  
15 Allen, but my understanding is some states also  
16 have some kind of a fee for the people being  
17 trained, so that you're --

18           UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: Absolutely.

19           MR. JONES: -- but not all of them do.

20           UNIDENTIFIED MALE: And they should.

21           ALLEN: I think it is an avenue that  
22 should be developed more so than it is. I have

1 some personal experience. A very highly  
2 qualified individual does do commercial training  
3 for profit and has, in fact, run into quite a  
4 bit of resistance from some states as he's tried  
5 to expand into additional states, and I'm not  
6 being critical. I just know that he had that  
7 difficulty as he wanted to move into other  
8 states, those states being resistant to  
9 individuals, even highly qualified, offering  
10 that for profit.

11 MR. JONES: I am just going to take two  
12 more, Rick, if you could just sort of --

13 AMY: I would just like from a  
14 production/agriculture/private applicator  
15 perspective, because we are significant users of  
16 the public -- more public programs, I think that  
17 there is a lot more availability, a lot more  
18 privatization and a lot more commercial  
19 application for folks like your members, who are  
20 structural, who are whatever, and I think that's  
21 something -- nobody wants to discourage that.

22 Probably the resistance that was sensed

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 is depending on the pool of people seeking  
2 training, if it reaches such a low level that no  
3 commercial people in some circumstances, in some  
4 states, are coming through that program, and  
5 it's only a sprinkling of the private  
6 applicators that are out there perhaps in  
7 smaller states, then the ability of the program  
8 to operate for -- cost effectively for the  
9 out-liars, the private applicators and whatnot  
10 that perhaps couldn't afford the usually a  
11 little bit more expensive, at least, commercial  
12 programs, becomes an issue.

13 So, there's that sort of tension there,  
14 that we don't want to discourage people  
15 certainly from providing the private training,  
16 but realize that there are people in the system  
17 who really need that subsidized training, and  
18 when you sort of erode away that base, it  
19 creates a pressure there for them.

20 MR. DIAMOND: Mary Ellen?

21 MARY ELLEN: I just wanted to state the  
22 obvious, that accountability is absolutely

1 necessary, but in order to do it, it takes  
2 resources. The Chesapeake Bay Program for years  
3 funding integrated pest management programs, and  
4 there was a call for accountability to show that  
5 those programs were making an impact, and the  
6 states did that, but it was a very extensive and  
7 long, drawn-out process to gather that  
8 information and put it into a program or  
9 explanation to show that some impact was being  
10 made, and without resources, you're not going to  
11 get that either.

12 MR. DIAMOND: No, and that's one of the  
13 things that makes it so difficult. As I said,  
14 everybody appreciates that accountability is  
15 valuable and important. Accountability in some  
16 people's eyes means a lot of paperwork and  
17 documentation. In other areas, it's -- even if  
18 it's not heavy-duty just paperwork but has  
19 value, as you indicate, it's very expensive to  
20 get good data, and you have got some people who  
21 are asking for accountability information who  
22 want every last range.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 I think hopefully we'll strike a  
2 reasonable balance that we get better than what  
3 we've got now but don't go overboard, and some  
4 of the ideas that were just kicked around  
5 initially were, can you do instead of having  
6 everybody, every year provide information on  
7 outcomes, can you do snapshots? Every three or  
8 four years, go in, do an intense evaluation in  
9 terms of maybe changes in behavior and see  
10 trends over time? That's less intense, doesn't  
11 require everybody to do it, but may give you  
12 some valuable information.

13 That may not be up to snuff with what  
14 some auditors may want, but it sure could help  
15 make a case in terms of here's what the real  
16 value is, here's some documentation, and now  
17 let's go back to our core business of providing  
18 that value.

19 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: But is that  
20 something that as the program manager EPA would  
21 be willing to consider or is that something to  
22 require each of the grant recipients?

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           MR. JONES: We've been very flexible in  
2 our willingness to consider various measures and  
3 results. It's those who are overseeing the part  
4 review that isn't accommodating to some of our  
5 creative thinking.

6           All right, Burleson and Bill, thanks  
7 very much, and thank you all in the PPDC for all  
8 that advice and feedback.

9           The last part of our program, before we  
10 get into it, I just want to mention for members  
11 of the public, if there is anyone who would like  
12 to make a public comment -- so far there haven't  
13 been any sign up -- but if you would like to,  
14 Margie Fehrenbach, you just need to let her  
15 know, and we will do that after this following  
16 session here, which is our last session this  
17 afternoon.

18           I believe Lois Rossi, Debbie Edwards,  
19 are going to walk us through some basic -- some  
20 of our accountability to you around our  
21 registration and our reregistration programs,  
22 and also, the last topic that Debbie's going to

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 cover is the future as it relates to a class of  
2 compounds in our old chemicals program that is  
3 of significant -- of significance to I think a  
4 number of you that we wanted to give you a sense  
5 as to where we are and what our schedule is  
6 going forward on fumigants.

7 I think Debbie, you were going to -- or  
8 Lois, you were going to start. Is that right?

9 MS. ROSSI: Yeah, I'm just going to  
10 briefly run through the program priorities  
11 and -- or program accomplishments in the  
12 registration area for 2004.

13 As you can see from the slide -- and  
14 I'm not going to read through -- don't worry,  
15 I'm not going to read through all the names of  
16 these chemicals -- our program goal was to  
17 register 26 new AIs, and the breakdown was 12  
18 conventional, 12 biopesticides and two  
19 antimicrobials, and in meeting that goal, 14  
20 biopesticides were registered, and they are  
21 present there had for your information on the  
22 handout, and then on the next slide, 11

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 conventional pesticides, with one noted for  
2 import tolerances only.

3 I would like to point out on this,  
4 though, the breakdown, of there -- there --  
5 among these pesticides, there were five  
6 reduced-risk pesticides registered. One of the  
7 reduced risk was also an OP alternative, and  
8 there was one methyl bromide alternative  
9 registered. Antimicrobials had two new active  
10 ingredients that they registered this year.

11 And the other major activity is with  
12 new uses across all three programs or all three  
13 divisions. A total of 718 new uses were  
14 registered, with the breakdown of 231  
15 conventional new uses associated with 1008  
16 crops; 481 biopesticide new uses; and six new  
17 antimicrobial uses.

18 Those are the two categories that  
19 certainly get a lot of attention, but this year  
20 I think we've also had a new one that's pretty  
21 much had a very low number or maybe even in some  
22 years in the past no number, but in the inerts.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 We did register food -- 16 new food use inerts  
2 this year and three polymer exemptions and 83  
3 nonfood use clearances. So, this is -- our goal  
4 for the food use inerts was 12 this year, and so  
5 we made it to 16 and reduced the backlog  
6 considerably. The backlog now is at 38, and  
7 that consists of four additional applications we  
8 got just this year.

9 Also, a lot of the registration  
10 activity is with fast tracks and non-fast track  
11 amendments and new products, and you can see the  
12 numbers there represent a sizeable amount of  
13 work with the fast-track amounts, non-fast-track  
14 amounts, fast-track new products, non-fast-track  
15 new products and our notifications under PR  
16 Notice 98-10, and that's RD, and then following,  
17 RBPPD, with the same categories, and the numbers  
18 are presented on your handout, as well as AD,  
19 the numbers are presented on your handout.

20 And then last is the Section 18  
21 activity. We received 345 requests for the  
22 program this year, approved 238, 20 were

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 withdrawn, four were denied, and in 27 cases,  
2 crises were declared, and our average  
3 turn-around time this year was 38 days.

4 We also, on the bottom, we also have  
5 been working very closely with USDA on granting  
6 Section 18s in the event that soybean rust  
7 arrives from South America. So, we've also had  
8 considerable work in cooperation with USDA on  
9 that activity.

10 And that, in brief, gives you what our  
11 registration accomplishments were this year.

12 MR. JONES: Rebeckah, I assume your  
13 card is up from the last discussion?

14 REBECKAH: Oh, yes, excuse me.

15 MR. JONES: All right, thanks.

16 Debbie -- oh, I'm sorry, Gary?

17 GARY: Well, it was just a fast  
18 question. What does that mean, "crisis  
19 declared," on your Section 18s?

20 MS. ROSSI: That means when you don't  
21 register the 18 in enough time and there's the  
22 emergency that's there, the state has the right

1 to go crisis. That's my elementary  
2 understanding. You past directors can back it  
3 up with more explanation, but that's basically  
4 what it is, where we are not able to grant the  
5 18 and the emergency there. I'm sure a state  
6 person can elaborate, too.

7 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: That's it. Help me  
8 out here.

9 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Yes, that's  
10 basically correct. The states have the  
11 authority to declare a crisis when they need a  
12 pesticide that's not registered for the use and  
13 when it's going to take the Agency more time  
14 than is feasible for the evaluation of the need,  
15 and what happens usually is -- well, typically,  
16 the crisis is declared, the pesticide is used,  
17 there's some consultation with the Agency when  
18 that's being done, and after the crisis is  
19 declared, a specific exemption is prepared for  
20 the Agency to review it.

21 MR. JONES: Gary?

22 GARY: Lois, I'm just wondering, is the

1 trend on the Section 18s, is that continuing to  
2 go down?

3 MS. ROSSI: Well, I think as we  
4 register more new uses and particularly if we  
5 start addressing, as we are this year, a lot of  
6 the IR-4 uses, it should go down. I mean, we're  
7 definitely looking at that, to see how many 18s  
8 will go down if we register a new use. So, I'm  
9 sure a lot of the 18s are associated with new  
10 uses that have been pending for a while, because  
11 they didn't make the work plan, and now, under  
12 PRIA, where our work plan is going to be totally  
13 different, I'm sure you'll see that -- I'm sure  
14 you'll see a downward trend.

15 MR. JONES: Shawny?

16 SHAWNY: I'm wondering, I know there's  
17 a new PR Notice out on Section 18s open for  
18 public comment right now, and the stated goal or  
19 objective is to streamline the Section 18  
20 process, and I'm just wondering -- well action  
21 I'm probably wondering many things about the  
22 whole thing, but if you're showing that 38 days

1 is the average to get these applications through  
2 and approved and the goal I thought was around  
3 50, why does the process need to be streamlined?

4 MS. ROSSI: Well, it's 38 days, but  
5 that's an average. So, there's -- I mean, it's  
6 not a median. I mean, it means that there's  
7 probably some highs and some fast turn-around  
8 times, but I think --

9 SHAWNY: That's a pretty good average,  
10 though.

11 MS. ROSSI: Yeah, but it's still --

12 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you.

13 MS. ROSSI: Yeah, thanks.

14 MR. JONES: I'll take a look --

15 MS. ROSSI: Yeah.

16 MR. JONES: Part of the streamline is  
17 around paperwork burden for the states  
18 associated with those 345 requests. Actually, a  
19 large part of it is around that. I do want to  
20 say that we're in the comment period now, and  
21 although, Shawny, this is your first meeting,  
22 we've probably had two hour-long discussions

1 around that proposal before we put it out at  
2 this meeting, and I will -- there was never full  
3 consensus around either of the options, but we  
4 are in the proposal stage right now, so I don't  
5 want to get too much into what the -- implying  
6 what the Agency is ultimately going to do until  
7 we have reviewed all of the comments on that.

8 All right, thank you. Debbie? Debbie  
9 Edwards, by the way, in case you don't know.  
10 I'm sort of casually referring -- and Lois  
11 Rossi, the director of the Registration  
12 Division, for those of you who may not know her,  
13 and Debbie Edwards, the director of the Special  
14 Review and Reregistration Division. Sorry for  
15 my informality.

16 MS. EDWARDS: That's fine.

17 I'll go through this pretty quickly. I  
18 think I have a lot of graphs here and so forth  
19 that are pretty self-explanatory, but last year  
20 we did complete -- the program as a whole, that  
21 includes biopesticides and antimicrobials, as  
22 well as conventionals, 35 registration

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 eligibility decisions, 17 of which were REDs and  
2 18 are TREDs. TREDs are just where you look at  
3 the tolerance reassessments as opposed to the  
4 entire picture for the chemical, and that --  
5 which includes worker risks and ecological risks  
6 and so forth. We also did 25 inert tolerance  
7 reassessments, and we did -- we did 25 inert  
8 tolerance reassessments for a total of 467  
9 tolerances reassessed last year.

10           These next two slides I want -- you  
11 should have them in your package. They are just  
12 a listing of actions completed. If you look at  
13 the actions that were done -- this includes  
14 inerts and just every -- pretty much everything  
15 we did in the old chemicals program. You'll  
16 notice that a lot of these are what you might  
17 call low-hanging fruit, I guess. We felt that  
18 they were lower risk chemicals, and we're trying  
19 to get as much done as we can now on the easier  
20 ones so that we have all the time we need to  
21 work on the harder ones that are coming up in  
22 the next couple of years, although some of these

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 weren't particularly easy, I might say.

2           The next slide is -- this is a slide we  
3 always show here. It's the overall status of  
4 tolerance reassessment, and our RED  
5 completions -- you can see we have 244 REDs  
6 completed with 138 left to complete, and that  
7 part there in the middle is the 231 cases that  
8 were actually cancelled, so...

9           Then on the right there, you have our  
10 total goal for tolerances overall by 2006, 9721,  
11 of which we have reassessed over 7000 at this  
12 point.

13           This shows our reassessment progress by  
14 year. You can see there that this year we did  
15 the 467. Look back, you'll see that in 2002, we  
16 actually did 2657. That's quite an achievement  
17 that year, but I would like to point out that in  
18 2005 and 2006, we -- if you subtract the ones  
19 that were already done from IREDs, we only have  
20 around a thousand to complete each year, so I  
21 think it's very doable. You'd just be up to  
22 that second line on the graph there for 2005 and

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 2006, and we would be successful and done  
2 basically.

3 The next slide is just the cumulative.  
4 It's another way of looking at what we've  
5 already presented, just a bar graph there.

6 The next slide shows where we are in  
7 our cumulative assessments. As you know, we're  
8 working toward four cumulative reassessments for  
9 the organophosphate pesticides or insecticides.  
10 We have three individual chemicals to complete,  
11 and we're planning to complete them in this  
12 fiscal year. That's malathion, DDVP and  
13 dimethoate, and we would then hopefully complete  
14 the OP cumulative by the end of this coming  
15 calendar year.

16 The chloroacetalanilides, which are  
17 acetochlor and alachlor, are again scheduled to  
18 be completed in 2006. We expect that to be a  
19 relatively simple cumulative assessment.  
20 There's little or no exposure from food, and  
21 there may be some co-occurrences in water, but  
22 that's all we would have to look at there.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           The M-methyl carbonates, obviously  
2 there's quite a bit of work to go there. We are  
3 going to have a couple of SAPs coming up this  
4 year, and our goal is to complete them more  
5 around the middle I think of FY 2006.

6           And then finally, the triazines,  
7 cimazene, atriazine and propozine, again, I  
8 think that's probably going to be a little bit  
9 more difficult than the chloracetalanilides, put  
10 nowhere near the difficulty of the OPs and  
11 methyl carbonates.

12           Right now, we are at for -- as we  
13 complete chemicals, we call them interim REDs.  
14 We call the tolerances that we reassess there  
15 uncountable at that point until we complete the  
16 entire cumulative assessment, and right now  
17 we're at 548 tolerances associated with those  
18 interim REDs that we're not actually counting as  
19 reassessed, although we have completed the  
20 actions on the individual chemicals.

21           And this just shows you what I'm  
22 talking about there, the sort of greenish part

1 are the uncountable tolerances as they're  
2 accumulating. So, in total there, that bar next  
3 to the end for 2004 actually takes you to 7641,  
4 and that's why I said earlier, we in reality  
5 only have about 2000 left to go.

6 The next slide, these are the  
7 tolerances remaining to be reassessed, like I  
8 said, including the -- if you look there at the  
9 bottom, that number, 2628, includes the 548  
10 which we are currently -- have completed, but  
11 called them uncountable at this point. There's  
12 447 inerts and 60 antimicrobials tolerances,  
13 only two biopesticide left, with most of the  
14 remaining being the conventional pesticides.

15 For 2005, fiscal year, our goal has us  
16 doing 47 reregistration eligibility decisions.  
17 That's 31 REDs, three interim REDs, and that's  
18 for malathion, DDVP and dimethoate, 13 TREDs.  
19 We would do a total of -- these numbers are  
20 presented a little bit oddly, but there's 122  
21 inert tolerance reassessments on the goals sheet  
22 for this year, 745 tolerances that would be

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 counted as reassessed, that includes the inerts,  
2 and then an additional, over and above the 745,  
3 207 that would be uncountable associated with  
4 those IREDs that we're planning to do.

5 Some of the highlights of the work  
6 we'll be completing this year are 2(4)(D) and  
7 chlorosulfuron, both herbicides. Also, the  
8 EBDCs, fungicides that are -- I'm sure you're  
9 all familiar with those, PCNB, and then again,  
10 I've mentioned before, these are the IREDs we  
11 have planned, malathion, DDVP and dimethoate,  
12 among other chemicals. These are all posted on  
13 our web site.

14 You can see her the first web site will  
15 give you the full schedule for reregistration  
16 through 2008. We're actually going to update  
17 that by the end of this month. The plan is to  
18 update that probably at the beginning of every  
19 fiscal year. And then the second web site there  
20 is our public participation schedule, which is a  
21 six-month schedule that we update every three  
22 months. So, it's kind of a rolling schedule.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 We keep six months ahead of us. It never goes  
2 down below three, because we update it every  
3 three months.

4 So, that's it for reregistration.

5 MR. JONES: We can take any questions  
6 on that before we move on to the last topic.

7 (End tape 6-A.)

8 MR. JONES: Erik?

9 ERIK: Do the budget cuts that we heard  
10 about, are they going to affect your ability to  
11 meet the deadlines?

12 MS. EDWARDS: I can't say for sure  
13 right now, but I am -- I think we're in actually  
14 very good shape with reregistration. Naturally  
15 there's a lot of heavy-duty work ahead of us,  
16 but our goal is still to complete it, and until  
17 we actually get the budget cuts and analyze how  
18 that would -- how it would affect us, I'm not --  
19 I don't know, Jim, if you want to say anything  
20 on that.

21 MR. JONES: We have made some estimates  
22 internally that we are forwarding on to the

1 chief financial officer, who then sort of is  
2 forwarding them on to the appropriators. We do  
3 think that it would impact our ability to  
4 deliver the number of REDs and IREDs that Debbie  
5 discussed both in '05 and in '06. That's our  
6 current projection. I mean, if it does happen,  
7 as program managers, we will do everything that  
8 we can to try to minimize the likelihood of that  
9 happening, but we do think it would impact our  
10 ability to ultimately achieve the deadline.

11 MS. EDWARDS: Right, yeah. I mean,  
12 right now we're operating assuming we'll have  
13 the money, and so that's our plan. Our plans  
14 going forward do include having the money.

15 MR. JONES: Shawny?

16 SHAWNY: I'm just wondering if you have  
17 this presentation, if it's outside in a handout  
18 form.

19 MS. EDWARDS: Yeah, it should be.

20 MR. JONES: It's in the packet.

21 MS. EDWARDS: It should be.

22 SHAWNY: It's in the folder? Okay, I

1 just couldn't find it. Not surprising.

2 MR. JONES: Carol?

3 CAROLINE: Yeah, I was just wondering  
4 if you were able to be specific in your analysis  
5 of how it would impact you and if you would  
6 share that.

7 MR. JONES: I will have to check with  
8 the chief financial officer about sharing it,  
9 but the degree of specificity is in number of  
10 REDs and IREDs as opposed to naming them.

11 CAROLINE: Right.

12 MR. JONES: Um-hum. We have done -- we  
13 have identified how many. Again, I'll need to  
14 check with the chief financial officer before I  
15 share anything --

16 CAROLINE: So, if you would like us to  
17 talk to the Hill about it, we would probably  
18 need that information.

19 MR. JONES: I wouldn't encourage anyone  
20 to talk to anyone about anything. I'm just  
21 telling you what I know.

22 Erik?

1           ERIK: I'd just like to say I'd welcome  
2 the day when we can have this degree of  
3 specificity from the WPS implementation and  
4 compliance side, to see specifically what's  
5 going on out there. This is really interesting  
6 on the registration side. It would be helpful  
7 to have it on the tail end as well.

8           MR. JONES: Okay.

9           All right, with that, the last  
10 presentation is also from Debbie.

11           MS. EDWARDS: Okay, the soil fumigants.  
12 Many of you hopefully have heard by now we're  
13 doing an assessment of all the soil fumigants  
14 together. What I'm going to talk to you a  
15 little bit about today is the scope of that  
16 assessment, a little bit about what our  
17 objectives are and why we're doing it this way,  
18 what some of the challenges are that we're  
19 facing that we hope the stakeholder community  
20 can help us with, and something about our  
21 schedule and the public process we intend to  
22 follow.

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1           In terms of scope, we're actually  
2 doing -- what we're talking about here are human  
3 health risk assessments for six soil fumigants.  
4 These include iodomethane, which is actually not  
5 registered yet, that's a new chemical that we're  
6 assessing, Telone or 1,3-dichloropropene, which  
7 actually had a reregistration eligibility  
8 decision completed in 1998, but we felt it made  
9 sense to look at them -- if we were going to  
10 look at them all together, we didn't want to  
11 leave one chemical out. We felt that would do a  
12 disservice to the public and probably be  
13 confusing.

14           Then the other four are still in the  
15 reregistration mix, actually. There's methyl  
16 bromide, which is actually -- it's a food use  
17 chemical in that it has tolerances established.  
18 All of these would be used or are used on food  
19 crops, but they don't all have tolerances,  
20 and iodomethane doesn't look like it would need  
21 tolerances, but methyl bromide has tolerances,  
22 and that's mainly for post-harvest uses. It's

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 used as a fumigant for commodity treatments.

2 Then there's chloropicrin, which is  
3 often used in combination with the other  
4 chemicals, and then metam sodium and dazomet,  
5 which are MITC generators. They have some  
6 similarities in terms of how they actually work.

7 UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE: What are MITC  
8 generators?

9 MS. EDWARDS: Methyl ice sew sigh  
10 nature.

11 Okay, our objectives, and this probably  
12 mostly has to do with why we're doing these  
13 concurrently. I will say that there's been --  
14 there had been a history in the program some  
15 time ago, which Al Jennings is certainly  
16 familiar with, of the Agency feeling that it  
17 might make the most sense in terms of risk  
18 trade-offs and benefits and so forth to look at  
19 chemicals, all the chemicals that would be used  
20 on a given crop, to control a given pest, at the  
21 same time, and that would allow us to make more  
22 informed decisions. We found that in most

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 cases, that's not been practical, but in this  
2 case, we actually believe it is practical, and  
3 so that's one of the reasons we like to do it.

4 Our objectives, then, as we go into  
5 this ensuring that we are aware that soil  
6 fumigants are very essential to agriculture,  
7 some of the most important chemicals used in  
8 certain -- on certain crops for certain pest  
9 control tools, and we want to make sure they're  
10 both available but safe -- and safe. We want to  
11 make sure that we have a level playing field by  
12 evaluating the alternatives concurrently and  
13 consistently to the extent that that's possible,  
14 and I'll talk about that a little bit more in a  
15 minute. And also to ensure that our risk  
16 management decisions don't result -- again, like  
17 I was mentioning before, in risk and benefit  
18 trade-offs that don't improve safety and do not  
19 help agriculture either. What I'm talking about  
20 here is as we make informed choices, we want to  
21 make informed choices such that any regulatory  
22 action we take will be able to predict what the

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 downstream effects are.

2 In other words, what will -- what -- if  
3 we made this regulatory choice, what would the  
4 grower move to next, and what would be the risks  
5 there, if you get my drift? I think it's pretty  
6 obvious, but anyway.

7 In terms of the challenges we're facing  
8 here, and this kind of goes back to doing this  
9 as consistently as we can with the data we have  
10 available, for some of these chemicals, we have  
11 pretty good monitoring data. For others, we  
12 don't. We're faced with using modeling. I  
13 don't think we probably have sufficient  
14 monitoring data for any of them to base an  
15 entire risk assessment on it, but certainly  
16 monitoring data, air monitoring data, is always  
17 very helpful. And for those of you who aren't  
18 real familiar with soil fumigants, the reason  
19 bystander exposure is such a big deal for these  
20 and the reason we're focusing in on it so much  
21 is fumigants by their very nature, you put them  
22 in the soil, but they will come back out of the

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 soil and often move off the field and get into  
2 surrounding areas. So, we're doing a bystander  
3 exposure and risk assessment.

4 Another challenge is that there's a lot  
5 of variability obviously geographically in terms  
6 of the way these chemicals might act in terms of  
7 exposure, for example, in California versus  
8 Florida and other parts of the country,  
9 differences in wind behaviors, temperatures,  
10 soil types and so on and so forth. We have  
11 most -- the most data we have is more  
12 California, and we would probably be relying  
13 pretty heavily on that.

14 Obviously, you don't just compare  
15 chemicals directly when you're looking at  
16 margins of exposure or however you're looking at  
17 this. There are variabilities in the toxic  
18 effects that are important to consider as you're  
19 characterizing the risks that you're facing and  
20 making decisions. Some of these chemicals have  
21 near toxic effects, developmental effects.  
22 Others are -- affects the eyes in terms of

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 irritation. Others can affect and expect to see  
2 lung damage.

3           Again, I'm not saying that these  
4 effects occur normally, and let me be clear  
5 here. These are the end points upon which he  
6 with base our regulation, okay? So, the doses  
7 would have to be high enough for you to be able  
8 to see those effects.

9           And finally, finding practical risk  
10 management that, you know, will actually work,  
11 you know, in terms of being able to implement it  
12 and being able to enforce it and so on and so  
13 forth. People have talked about a number of  
14 things. California has talked about permitting  
15 processes. In fact, they have some in place, I  
16 think. There are differences in application  
17 methods, sprinkler, drip. There are different  
18 ways of using tarps in terms of timing and the  
19 type of materials that the tarps are made of.  
20 You can look at differences in field sizes and  
21 rates, and I could go on, but obviously it's a  
22 pretty complex situation in terms of figuring

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 out what would be a practical way to mitigate  
2 any risks that we find.

3 In terms of the schedule, I just  
4 thought I'd go straight through through the end  
5 of this calendar year or next calendar year, I'm  
6 sorry, that's when we hope to make a decision on  
7 these. Right now, we have started, actually  
8 last week, a registrant error only and USDA  
9 review of the individual preliminary risk  
10 assessment. I hope most of you are familiar  
11 with the way we run our public process here.  
12 This is a standard part of what we call phase  
13 one typically of our public process. That's  
14 generally a 30-day period that's allowed for  
15 that.

16 What we're looking for there is  
17 strictly actual errors made in the assessment,  
18 things like calculation errors, using the wrong  
19 formula, not including data that we had and just  
20 misplaced, something like that. So, we're  
21 looking for errors.

22 The next slide, during the November and

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 January -- through January time frame, we will  
2 consider the registrant error and USDA comments.  
3 So, I should point out that we will also have in  
4 that time frame public comments on metam sodium  
5 that we will be able to review. The public  
6 comment period on the metam sodium risk  
7 assessment that was put out August 31st, that  
8 public comment period is ending I think in about  
9 a week. So, we'll have those comments to look  
10 at as well.

11 We will also during this time be  
12 looking at SAP recommendations. That should  
13 come out relatively soon, I'm expecting within  
14 the month, about some distributional exposure  
15 modeling -- models that we took to two SAP  
16 meetings in recent months for -- and those are  
17 principally to give us better ways of using  
18 models to predict the exposure that bystanders  
19 will have as the people, again, that are working  
20 or living around these treated fields. And  
21 during that time frame, then, we will revise  
22 these preliminary risk assessments based on

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 consideration of all of the above.

2 In February, we are going to have  
3 another, possibly shortened, but we will have  
4 another registration error only and USDA review  
5 of the agency modifications that were based on  
6 the SAP recommendations regarding these  
7 distributional exposure models. This aspect of  
8 the risk assessment is not currently in the  
9 documents that people are reviewing right now,  
10 and so we're going to afford another opportunity  
11 to look at that information before we go public  
12 with the documents.

13 In March, we will have -- that's when  
14 the Agency will be considering all of the  
15 registration -- again, the registrant error only  
16 and USDA review of those modifications that we  
17 had made based on the SAP recommendations, and  
18 we will revise the risk assessments one more  
19 time. And then at that point we will go out  
20 with a 60-day public comment period on the  
21 preliminary risk assessments.

22 In the June-July time frame, the Agency

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 will be considering the public comments we  
2 receive on the preliminary risk assessments, and  
3 we will also be working toward completion of a  
4 preliminary benefits assessment and some risk  
5 management options.

6           And then in the August-September time  
7 frame, we will have another 60-day public  
8 comment period on those revised risk assessments  
9 that would have been revised based on the public  
10 comment we received, the preliminary benefits  
11 assessments and the preliminary risk management  
12 options. During this time period, we also  
13 anticipate having a technical briefing. We  
14 think that would be valuable for the  
15 stakeholders as they develop their public  
16 comments because of the complexity and broad  
17 stakeholder interest in this, and we thought  
18 actually some face-to-face interactions would be  
19 helpful rather than just written materials  
20 there.

21           Finally, in the October to December  
22 time frame is when the Agency will consider the

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 public comments on all of that, the revised risk  
2 assessments, the benefits assessments, the risk  
3 management options, and in consultation with all  
4 of the stakeholders, we plan to reach decisions  
5 on whether any risk management is needed for  
6 these six soil fumigants.

7 I think that's it.

8 MR. JONES: Questions? Carol?

9 CAROLINE: This might be a dumb  
10 question, but why are we spending your resources  
11 on looking at methyl bromide in this group since  
12 it's supposed to be going away?

13 MS. EDWARDS: Well, it's current --  
14 it's in the queue to complete all of its  
15 tolerance reassessments by August of 2006, and I  
16 don't think it will be entirely gone by August  
17 of 2006, so --

18 MR. JONES: I think as you know, the  
19 U.S. Government has sought critical use  
20 exemptions under the provision of the Montreal  
21 protocol that allows for that, and I don't think  
22 that we see that process, the critical use

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 exemption process, not being available in the  
2 foreseeable future, and so we want to make sure  
3 that the product is appropriately regulated  
4 while critical use exemptions are -- continue to  
5 be in place.

6 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: I would also like  
7 to point out that there are significant  
8 quarantine and preshipment uses which are also  
9 available and would require in many instances  
10 review.

11 MR. JONES: That's right.

12 CAROLINE: I told you it might be a  
13 dumb question.

14 MR. JONES: No, it --

15 MS. EDWARDS: And that's where a lot of  
16 the tolerances are, for commodity treatment.

17 MR. JONES: Jerry?

18 JERRY: Thank you. Lois, I was just  
19 wondering, is there coordination going on within  
20 Registration Division at the end of this period  
21 that the products that are not registered now  
22 can proceed through the registration process, or

1 is that going to start after that point? I  
2 guess the question is, what's the time lines for  
3 these unregistered materials and for this --

4 MS. ROSSI: You are talking about the  
5 one active ingredient --

6 JERRY: Yeah, the methane and dazomet.

7 MS. ROSSI: Well, what we have  
8 basically said is it will stay in the public  
9 participation process, but it could be  
10 registered at any time along the way in the  
11 process, but depending upon the results of the  
12 risk assessment.

13 MR. JONES: I saw another -- Steve.

14 STEVE: I have a quick question for  
15 Debbie. Are any of these reviews going to be  
16 truncated, shortened, under the policy of public  
17 participation, which you just mention here? You  
18 did mention that the time period might be  
19 shortened a little bit. Is that just on the  
20 error part or --

21 MS. EDWARDS: That would only be the  
22 error part, and I'm not even sure that will

1       happen. It depends on how much the documents  
2       get changed, but we're hoping to keep the error  
3       correction part simply to the part that they  
4       hadn't seen before, you know --

5                 STEVE: Right.

6                 MS. EDWARDS: -- but I'm not sure yet,  
7       but yeah, everything else is pretty typical.

8                 STEVE: Okay, thanks.

9                 MR. JONES: All right, I think --  
10       whoops. Erik? I was about to call you Jennifer  
11       for a second there, but --

12                ERIK: Yeah, I'll be Jennifer.

13                My question is twofold. One is, there  
14       are -- there is some investigation I understand  
15       into alternatives to fumigants using tarping  
16       alone, without the fumigants, that we've heard  
17       about, and I'm wondering if that -- is EPA doing  
18       any research on that? Are you -- is USDA  
19       supporting that research? We've heard about it  
20       in Wisconsin, for example, and I'm just  
21       wondering whether that's an active area of  
22       research right now.

1 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Solarization.

2 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Solarization is  
3 what they're calling it.

4 MS. EDWARDS: I'm not aware that we are  
5 doing any research. I don't know, are you --

6 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Yeah, that's an  
7 area that USDA has worked on for a number of  
8 years, as also we have had the methyl bromide  
9 alternatives program, and results, as I  
10 understand it, are varied. Certainly there are  
11 disadvantages in that you have to keep the field  
12 out of production for a while while you're doing  
13 the process, and it doesn't work too well in  
14 cold climates, but one of the many things, you  
15 know, it's not a cure-all, but it does  
16 apparently work in some cases.

17 ERIK: Is there someone at USDA that we  
18 should talk to to find out about those? Would  
19 you be the right person?

20 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: We can certainly --  
21 I can certainly tell you who the right person  
22 is, or maybe Dan Botts knows about it. A lot of

1 it has been done in Florida in the Fort Pierce  
2 facility, AR's facility, Fort Pierce.

3 Dan, do you know?

4 DAN: The primary ARS researcher who's  
5 been working on this, Dan Chalimi at ARS, he  
6 started out at the University of Florida, there  
7 has been a tremendous amount of work done on  
8 solarization as an alternative, and there is a  
9 place in certain production systems and cycles  
10 for it, but I would remind you that there are  
11 very few places in the U.S. that are similar to  
12 the Negev Desert, which is where it was  
13 developed.

14 A lot of the areas that have attempted  
15 to take advantage of it, especially in Florida,  
16 it's a timing issue, and when the fields are  
17 fallow, that would be allowed for fumigation --  
18 for solarization, are not the time periods when  
19 you have the clear sky, high solar input type  
20 situations. It's usually the middle of the  
21 summer where you have thunderstorms coming  
22 through every three hours, and every time it

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 clouds up and rains, you lose the impact of the  
2 solarization.

3 The few places where it's worked have  
4 been atypical seasonal periods where you have  
5 abnormal periods of sunshine, and all that's  
6 done for us in most cases has reduced pest level  
7 to a more manageable level. It's not an  
8 alternative to methyl bromide.

9 ERIK: Well, we would like to pursue  
10 that, because we did here -- I heard a  
11 presentation about how it's working in Wisconsin  
12 for some of their vegetable crops and fruits --  
13 and potatoes. So, it's something that we're  
14 interested in pursuing.

15 My other question is about methyl  
16 bromide and how -- I don't think Caroline's  
17 question was stupid at all. The question is  
18 really what is the process that you're going to  
19 go through in deciding whether or not to apply  
20 for those exemptions again, and how does that  
21 feed into this process? How are the two linked  
22 or related?

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: The Office of Air  
2 manages the critical use exemption process for  
3 the EPA and then coordinates with a number of  
4 other federal agencies, and ultimately decisions  
5 are made in a collaborative way that go through  
6 the State Department, because it's part of an  
7 international process.

8 What we have been doing in the  
9 Pesticides Program has been providing our  
10 knowledge and expertise around benefits and use  
11 associated with methyl bromide and the  
12 alternatives, and that expertise is certain  
13 going to be important in our regulatory  
14 development, and we're closely working with the  
15 air program on timing of our regulatory  
16 decision-making, and we're including them in our  
17 internal discussions, as they obviously have an  
18 interest as well in the process.

19 ERIK: So, the results of this FQPA  
20 review will be fed into that process? That part  
21 I didn't really get.

22 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Well, you know,

1 ultimately the choices that we make influence  
2 that process, but I think it's too premature in  
3 our assessment to be able to predict how it  
4 will, but obviously that -- we need to stay in  
5 close and coordination with the Air Program and  
6 others in the Executive Branch that are working  
7 on the critical use exemption, and they're aware  
8 of what we're doing, we're aware of what they're  
9 doing.

10 MR. JONES: Okay, I believe we have one  
11 public commenter, Paula Bodie with the Scott's  
12 Company.

13 MS. BODIE: Yes, Paula Bodie with the  
14 Scott's Company.

15 My question is really for Lois. I'm  
16 sorry I didn't catch you while you were doing  
17 your presentation, but this will be quick.  
18 First I wanted to thank and congratulate RD's  
19 management of registration decisions this year  
20 under PRIA, but my question really is on  
21 non-PRIA actions. Are you finding that -- have  
22 the number of decisions or the timing of the

1 non-PRIA actions been affected by the workload  
2 and deadlines set by PRIA? And do you track the  
3 timings, like, or the level of decisions this  
4 PRIA year compared to previous years?

5 MS. ROSSI: By non-PRIA actions, do you  
6 mean like the fast-track amendments or --

7 MS. BODIE: Fast-tracks -- fast-track,  
8 new registrations and amendment, yes.

9 MS. ROSSI: Well, new registrations are  
10 covered -- I mean, they are the --

11 MS. BODIE: I'm sorry, then, the  
12 fast-track amendments --

13 MS. ROSSI: The fast-track amendments,  
14 and then -- were you also referring to stuff  
15 that was in-house prior to PRIA?

16 MS. BODIE: Right.

17 MS. ROSSI: Okay, on the fast-track  
18 amendments, I don't think there's a noticeable  
19 difference in the numbers and the timing,  
20 although I don't think we've really collected --  
21 I don't think we've analyzed this year the time  
22 it's taken for the fast-track amendments. I

1 think we still have some numbers, but I don't  
2 think we've analyzed the time.

3 On the non-PRIA actions that were  
4 pending, basically what we've been able to do is  
5 try and incorporate those, particularly like,  
6 you know, the me-toos that were pending before  
7 PRIA was enacted and like, for example, our  
8 acute toxicity team basically got rid of their  
9 backlog, their backlog being defined as  
10 everything that they had in-house before PRIA.  
11 So, we've just been concentrating on getting rid  
12 of that backlog on those types of actions.

13 For new uses, we're obviously  
14 scheduling the PRIA paid actions or the VOL paid  
15 actions, as we call it, we're scheduling those  
16 as a priority, and then, depending upon how the  
17 resources go, we'll look at the nonpaid, but for  
18 the most part, our new uses, in our  
19 conversations with companies, those uses that  
20 they didn't really pay, they are really not  
21 interested in anymore. They have been in-house  
22 for a while, and -- so, that's how we're

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1 handling it.

2 MR. JONES: All right. Well, with  
3 that, I want to thank you all for your  
4 participation, the dialogue, the advice that  
5 you've proffered today. I look forward to  
6 another productive half-day session tomorrow.  
7 We will start promptly at 9:00 a.m. I look  
8 forward to seeing you all then. Thanks.

9 (Whereupon, the meeting was adjourned.)

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIPTIONIST

I, Susanne Bergling, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings were transcribed by me via audiotape and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.

---

SUSANNE BERGLING, RMR

For The Record, Inc.  
Suburban Maryland (301) 870-8025  
Washington, D.C. (202) 833-8503